

# MERRIMACK VALLEY REGIONAL TRANSIT AUTHORITY RFP FOR

#### MCGOVERN TRANSPORTATION CENTER IMPROVEMENTS



Request for Proposal Document # G-2292

### **RFP Schedule of Important Dates:**

- Issue date: October 11, 2023
- Pre-Proposal Site Visit: October 25, 2023 at 10:00 am at 211 Merrimack Street in Lawrence, MA.
- Questions Submitted: October 27, 2023
- Q&A Responses posted: November 2, 2023
- Proposals Due by: November 15, 2023 EOD
- Tentative Award Date: December 1, 2023

## Table of Contents

l.	Introduction	1
II.	Scope of Work	1
III.	PROPOSAL SUBMISSION	1
A.	General Requirements	1
В.	Submission Deadline	1
C.	Pre-Proposal Meeting	1
D.	Q & A	2
E.	Proposal Content	2
1.	Cost Proposal	2
2.	Project Approach	2
3.	Proposer Qualifications	2
4.	Company Experience	3
5.	Required Forms & Certifications	3
F.	Other Applicable Processes:	3
1.	• •	
2.		
3.	·	
4.	Cancellation of RFP	3
IV.	Proposal Evaluation & Selection	4
A.	Evaluation:	4
В.	Selection	4
٧.	Miscellaneous Provisions	4
A.	Proposal and Modifications	4
В.	Withdrawal of Proposal	4
C.	Cost of Proposal Preparation	4
D.	Tax Exemption	5
E.	Contract Eligibility	5
F.	Protests Procedures	5
G.	Award of Contract	5
Н.	Inquiries and Correspondence	5
I.	Commonwealth of Massachusetts Public Records Law	5
VI.	Required Federal Clauses for Procurement of Construction Services	5
ΛDD	FNDIX A	7
,	roposal	
C03( 1 1	0,000	,
	ENDIX B	
Specia	l Provisions	9
ΔΡΡ	ENDIX C	3/1
	ed Certifications & Forms	
	ANCIAL AND LEGAL STATUS STATEMENT	
	DAVIT OF NON-COLLUSION	
	TEMENT OF TAX COMPLIANCE	
	ERAL TAX LIABILITY AND RECENT FELONY CONVICTIONS	



DEB	ARMENT CERTIFICATIONS	39
CER	TIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING	40
BUY	AMERICA MANUFACTURED GOODS CERTIFICATION	41
ADD	DENDA ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM	42
	ENDIX D	
Disadv	vantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)	43
	PARTICIPATION SCHEDULE	
	ADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE LETTER OF INTENT	
DISA	ADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE) AFFIDAVIT	50
	ENDIX E	
•	RED FTA CLAUSES	
Α.	NO GOVERNMENT OBLIGATION TO THIRD PARTIES	
В.	ACCESS TO RECORDS AND REPORTS	
C.	FEDERAL CHANGES	
D.	CIVIL RIGHTS AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY	
Ε.	ENERGY CONSERVATION	
F.	INCORPORATION OF FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION (FTA) TERMS	52
G.	PROHIBITION ON CERTAIN TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND VIDEO SURVEILLANCE SERVICES OR EQUIPMENT.	53
Н.	SAFE OPERATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES	
I.	NOTICE TO THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANTS	
J.	PROGRAM FRAUD AND FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS AND RELATED ACTS	54
K.	TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS	54
L.	PROCUREMENT OF RECOVERED MATERIALS	54
M.	TERMINATION	55
N.	DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION	58
0.	FEDERAL TAX LIABILITY AND RECENT FELONY CONVICTIONS	58
Ρ.	NOTIFICATION TO FTA	58
Q.	RESTRICTIONS ON LOBBYING	59
R.	CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT	
S.	BUY AMERICA REQUIREMENTS	_
T.	CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT	
U.	VIOLATION AND BREACH OF CONTRACT	
٧.	CARGO PREFERENCE REQUIREMENTS	
W.	FLY AMERICA	
Χ.	DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE)	
Υ.	PROMPT PAYMENT	
Z.	AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA)	
AA.		
BB.	BOND REQUIREMENTS	
CC.	EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY FOR CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS	
	VETERANS HIRING PREFERENCE	
FF.	SEISMIC SAFETY	/0



APPE	NDIX F	71
Procure	ement Protest Procedures	71
A.	GENERAL	71
В.	PROTEST BEFORE AWARD	71
1.	General	71
2.	Protest Before Bid Opening/Receipt of Proposals	71
3.		
C.	PROTEST AFTER AWARD	72
D.	MEVA'S DECISION ON THE PROTEST	72
E.	FTA REVIEW	72
APPE	NDIX G	73
Sample	Agreement Between MeVa and Selected Proponent	73
SAM	PLE AGREEMENT	74
APPE	NDIX H	81
	ng Wages Rates Table	



#### I. Introduction

The Merrimack Valley Regional Transit Authority (MeVa), located at 85 Railroad Avenue, Haverhill MA, is seeking qualified contractors to submit proposals to provide transportation and pedestrian safety improvements at the Patricia McGovern Transportation Center located at 211 Merrimack Street, Lawrence, MA.

This Request for Proposal (RFP) document outlines instructions and the format for the proposals. Copies of this RFP document, and any subsequently issued addenda, may be obtained through MeVa's website at <a href="https://www.mvrta.com/doing-business-mvrta/">https://www.mvrta.com/doing-business-mvrta/</a>. If you cannot download, please email procurement@mevatransit.com.

#### II. Scope of Work

The proposed transportation improvement project at the McGovern Center is the redevelopment of the existing garage's first floor from general parking and loading, to a one-way bus-only facility level that will serve as MeVa's future Lawrence Transit Hub. The project will also include pedestrian safety improvements such as the construction of ADA-compliant paths and pedestrian curb ramps, loading zones, crosswalks, and pavement markings.

The work includes demolition of existing bollards, full depth asphalt pavement, and cement concrete sidewalks and curbing, the installation of new ADA compliant cement concrete walkways and pedestrian curb ramps, vertical granite curbing installation, minor utility adjustments, minor drainage installation, full depth asphalt pavement installation, and pavement markings.

Detailed specifications for the Scope of Work are located in **Appendix B** under the Special Provisions and the Site Plans documents provided by The Engineering Corp (TEC) under **Attachment I.** 

#### III. PROPOSAL SUBMISSION

#### A. General Requirements

Proposals must be submitted via email to procurement@mevatransit.com.

MeVa will accept hard copies mailed or hand-delivered (in a labeled sealed envelope); **but it is NOT preferred.** If necessary, please send to the following address:

Merrimack Valley Regional Transit Authority 85 Railroad Avenue

Haverhill, MA 01835 Attn: Procurement

#### B. Submission Deadline

Proposals must be received by MeVa by **4PM on Wednesday, November 15, 2023.** Proposals received after the date and time specified will be considered late. However, MeVa reserves the right to accept or to reject any and/or all responses.

#### C. Pre-Proposal Meeting

A pre-proposal site visit is scheduled for **Wednesday, October 25, 2023 at 10:00 am** at 211 Merrimack Street, Lawrence, MA. Participants will gather outside the Community Police room on the Esplanade.



#### D. Q & A

Questions and clarifications maybe submitted to MeVa via email at <a href="mailto:procurement@mevatransit.com">procurement@mevatransit.com</a> by <a href="mailto:Friday">Friday</a>, October 27, 2023. Responses will be published in the form of an Addendum available on MeVa's website on or before Thursday, November 2, 2023. A notification of addenda posting will be emailed to all known interested parties.

#### E. Proposal Content

Each proposal must comply with the guidelines set forth below. Any proposal not in compliance with the guidelines will be disqualified and will not be evaluated.

#### 1. Cost Proposal

Each cost proposal shall include the total cost for providing all materials and performing all services (excepting sales tax) required for this contract, including but not limited to labor, materials, insurance, supplies, travel, overhead, and profit. MeVa is a tax-exempt organization. A Proposer's failure to submit a cost proposal will result in rejection of the proposal as non-responsive. <u>Use the Cost Proposal Form contained in **Appendix A**</u>. A detailed Schedule of Values for this project has been included with this form. The price on the Cost Proposal Form should support the values presented.

This construction project will require Prevailing Wages to be paid to all employees performing work on the project. Wage Compliance Reports will be required for reimbursement of payment applications. A detailed Schedule of Values will be required upon award. Please price your proposal with these considerations in mind. A Prevailing Wage table for this project is provided in **Appendix H**.

#### 2. Project Approach

This section shall provide a detailed explanation of the Proposer's approach to the project. This shall include:

- Construction Schedule
- Project Phasing
- Maintaining vehicular and pedestrian access to upper garage floors
- Maintaining pedestrian egress between Merrimack Street and the MBTA Station
- Plan for access to 1<sup>st</sup> floor office space for ticket seller/parking management employees
- Days and Hours of Operation
- Construction Access
- Site Security
- Stockpile/Construction Staging locations
- Work intended to be completed by subcontractors
- Frequency of Coordination Meetings
- Closeout Process

#### 3. Proposer Qualifications

Provide a concise statement covering the history of your company under the current and any prior names (include number of years in business under each name), your major projects or activities both in general and projects similar to the subject of this RFP, and why you feel that your company is best suited to fulfill the requirements of this RFP. Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) are encouraged to apply.



#### 4. Company Experience

A brief description listing experience that your company has had with governmental customers and public compliance. Provide a minimum of five customer references and include the business name, the name and title, telephone number, and email address of the person most familiar with the project; the dollar amount of the contract; and the dates that these programs/projects were completed. Provide samples of similar projects. A statement as to any judgments, litigations, licensing violations, or other violations, outstanding or resolved, associated with your company.

#### Required Forms & Certifications

The following certifications are required to be submitted with the proposal (Forms are included in **Appendix C**)

- a. Financial & Legal Status Statement
- b. W-9
- c. Non-Collusion Certification
- d. Statement of Tax Compliance
- e. Debarment Certification
- f. Lobbying Certification
- g. Buy America Certification
- h. Addenda Acknowledgement Form
- i. DBE Participation Schedule\* form found in Appendix D

\*This RFP solicitation has Contract Goals for DBE Participation that are mandatory. This form must be submitted regardless of whether or not the subcontractor(s) is a Certified DBE. Please see Appendix D for all MeVa regulations regarding solicitations with DBE Participation Contract Goals.

#### F. Other Applicable Processes:

#### Changes to RFP

MeVa reserves the right to make changes to the RFP. All changes shall be issued via written addendum. Addendums will also be posted on MeVa's website. Requests for clarification to the scope of services, etc. must be received by MeVa, in writing, in accordance with the Q&A period defined above in Section III.D. MeVa will evaluate any requests submitted but reserves the right to determine whether or not to respond. Proponents shall not rely on verbal or written representations regarding this RFP, except for written addenda issued by MeVa.

#### 2. Rejection of Proposals

MeVa reserves the right to postpone, accept, or reject any and/or all proposals, or part of any proposal, to re-advertise, or to waive any informalities or irregularities in the RFP process as it deems to be in its own best interest.

#### 3. Single Response

In the event of a single bid response, FTA Guidelines for RFP negotiation will be followed. If the bid is accepted a cost analysis must be performed. All proposers must comply with the information request to perform this analysis.

#### 4. Cancellation of RFP

MeVa has the authority to terminate this Request for Proposal at any time.



#### IV. Proposal Evaluation & Selection

#### A. Evaluation:

All proposals will be evaluated and ranked according to the following Selection Criteria. The award will be made on a "best value" basis. As a prospective bidder please be sure to include all information, paperwork, and any other selection criteria listed below, and described in full under Section III.E Proposal Content above, to receive full points for each item. The criterion below is listed in order of importance and value.

- 1. Project Cost
- 2. Project Plan and Approach
- 3. Proposer Qualifications
- 4. Company Experience
- 5. Submission of all Forms & Certifications

#### B. Selection

- 1. The proposer scoring the highest for each project will be awarded a contract under this proposal.
- 2. Proponents are advised that the Administrator of the MeVa, as Chief Executive Officer, is solely responsible for the award of a contract. Any proponent who communicates with any MeVa Advisory Board members, the press or engages the services of any individual or firm for the purposes of influencing the outcome of the proposal process will be disqualified from further consideration as this is considered collusion. A certification of Non-Collusion is required under section III.E.3 above.

#### V. Miscellaneous Provisions

#### A. Proposal and Modifications

The proposal and all other accompanying documents or materials submitted by the proponent will be deemed to constitute part of the proposal. Changes in the certificates, alternative proposals, or modifications of the proposal documents that are not specifically called for in the RFP will result in rejection of the proposal. Any proposed change in the response to the RFP should be submitted in writing to MeVa for its prior approval. The submitted proposal must not contain erasures, changes, or corrections. Any changes made to this Request for Proposal will be made by addendum and will be sent to all proponents. Should any addendum be issued, certification of receipt of such must be included in the proposal. Use the form provided in Appendix A.

#### B. Withdrawal of Proposal

Proposals may be withdrawn by written request received by the Authority at any time <u>prior to the deadline</u> for proposals. All proponents specifically waive any right to withdraw a proposal after it has been submitted to MeVa for a period of 90 days after the deadline set herein, except as provided in the following:

 A proponent may withdraw a proposal if a written request to withdraw the proposal is emailed, hand-delivered or sent by U.S. mail to MeVa by an accredited Representative of the proponent. This representative should be the same individual that submitted the proposal to guarantee that knowledge of the withdrawal is known and certified. The most senior executive or owner may be a substitute for this representative with a statement that the representative has been notified of the withdrawal or has left the employ of the proponent.

#### C. Cost of Proposal Preparation

No reimbursements will be made by MeVa for any costs incurred in the preparation of the proposal.



#### D. Tax Exemption

MeVa (as an Authority of the Commonwealth) is exempt from the payment of Federal, State, and Local taxes. Taxes must not be included in proposal prices. The Authority will furnish any necessary exemption certificates upon request. Any additional sales tax, import, revenue, excise, or other taxes which are now, or which may be levied hereafter by Congress, the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or any other political subdivision, which would be applicable to this proposal, and which by terms of the tax law, may be passed directly to MeVa, will be paid by MeVa.

#### E. Contract Eligibility

Any name appearing on the U.S. Comptroller General's list of ineligible contractors will be considered an ineligible proponent.

#### F. Protests Procedures

MeVa's procedures for filing a protest against any aspect of this procurement are provided for your reference in Appendix F.

#### G. Award of Contract

- 1. MeVa shall award a single contract to the most responsive and responsible proposer based on the selection criteria presented in IV: Proposal Evaluation & Selection.
- 2. The final selection will be at the sole discretion of MeVa.
- 3. MeVa reserves the right to cancel the award of any contract at any time before the execution of such contract by all parties without any liability against MeVa.
- 4. MeVa will provide written notification of its intent to award a contract to the successful proponent.
- 5. The successful proposer will supply, after notification of award, Certificates of Insurance that provides evidence of the limits contained in the Contract Form.
- 6. The successful proposer will be expected to execute a contract with MeVa. See Sample Agreement Included in **Appendix G**. The agreement form is provided as a guide to MeVa contract standards. Most information will remain the same with additions to include the Final Scope of Work based on this RFP, your proposal, and any negotiations.
- 7. The successful proposal, with approved changes, will be incorporated into the contract by reference and made a part thereof.

#### H. Inquiries and Correspondence

All correspondence relating to this project should be addressed via email to <a href="mailto:procurement@mevatransit.com">procurement@mevatransit.com</a>

#### I. Commonwealth of Massachusetts Public Records Law

The Public Records Law; General Laws, Title X, Chapter 66, Sections 1 through 21 of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts allows access to all public records held by agencies or divisions of the state. Please review this statue if you have any concerns about proprietary submissions other than price contained in your proposal. The Secretary of the Commonwealth and the Division of Public Records has produced a guide which may be downloaded at: <a href="https://www.sec.state.ma.us/pre/prepdf/guide.pdf">www.sec.state.ma.us/pre/prepdf/guide.pdf</a>

#### VI. Required Federal Clauses for Procurement of Construction Services

The following Federal clauses shall apply to this contract, see **Appendix E**.

- A. Access To Records and Reports
- B. Civil Rights and Equal Opportunity
- C. Energy Conservation



- D. Federal Changes
- E. Incorporation Of Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Terms
- F. No Government Obligation to Third Parties
- G. Notice to Third Party Participants
- H. Program Fraud and False or Fraudulent Statements and Related Acts
- I. Prohibition On Certain Telecommunications and Video Surveillance Services or Equipment
- J. Safe Operation of Motor Vehicles
- K. Trafficking in Persons
- L. Procurement Of Recovered Materials
- M. Termination
  - 1. Termination for Convenience (General Provision)
  - 2. Termination for Default [Breach or Cause] (General Provision)
  - 3. Opportunity to Cure (General Provision)
  - 4. Waiver of Remedies for any Breach
  - 5. Termination for Default (Construction)
- N. Debarment And Suspension
- O. Federal Tax Liability & Recent Felony Convictions
- P. Notification To FTA
- Q. Restrictions on Lobbying
- R. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act
- S. Buy America Requirements
- T. Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
- U. Cargo Preference Requirements
- V. Fly America
- W. Violation And Breach of Contract
- X. Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA)
- Y. Bond Requirements
- Z. Davis Bacon Act and Copeland Anti-Kickback Act
- AA. Equal Employment Opportunity for Construction Contracts
- BB. Seismic Safety
- CC. Veterans Hiring Preference

#### If Contractor is using Subcontractors

- DD. Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)
- EE. Prompt Payment

#### APPENDIX A

The undersigned proposes to furnish all labor and materials required for the McGovern Transportation Center Improvement Project for the contract price specified below:    The proposed contract price is:   \$   Bid Amount in Words   Bid Amount in Numbers		Cost Proposal		
The undersign certifies that the above price is complete and shall cover all work required under the Scope of Work of this RFP and all regulations conditioned herein.  As such, pursuant to Massachusetts G.L. c. 30, §39S, the undersigned, duly authorized to represent the Contractor, hereby certifies under penalties of perjury as follows:  (1) that contractor is able to furnish labor that can work in harmony with all other elements of labor employed or to be employed in the work; (2) that all employees to be employed at the worksite will have successfully completed a course in construction safety and health approved by the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration that is at least 10 hours in duration at the time the employee begins work and who shall furnish documentation of successful completion of said course with the first certified payroll report for each employee; and (3) that all employees to be employed in the work subject to this bid have successfully completed a course in construction safety and health approved by the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration that is at least 10 hours in duration.  Any employee found on a worksite without documentation of successful completion of a course in construction safety and health approved by the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) that is at least 10 hours in duration shall be subject to immediate removal.		<del>-</del> , ,	overn Transportation Center	
The undersign certifies that the above price is complete and shall cover all work required under the Scope of Work of this RFP and all regulations conditioned herein.  As such, pursuant to Massachusetts G.L. c. 30, §39S, the undersigned, duly authorized to represent the Contractor, hereby certifies under penalties of perjury as follows:  (1) that contractor is able to furnish labor that can work in harmony with all other elements of labor employed or to be employed in the work; (2) that all employees to be employed at the worksite will have successfully completed a course in construction safety and health approved by the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration that is at least 10 hours in duration at the time the employee begins work and who shall furnish documentation of successful completion of said course with the first certified payroll report for each employee; and (3) that all employees to be employed in the work subject to this bid have successfully completed a course in construction safety and health approved by the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration that is at least 10 hours in duration.  Any employee found on a worksite without documentation of successful completion of a course in construction safety and health approved by the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) that is at least 10 hours in duration shall be subject to immediate removal.		The proposed contract price is:		
The undersign certifies that the above price is complete and shall cover all work required under the Scope of Work of this RFP and all regulations conditioned herein.  As such, pursuant to Massachusetts G.L. c. 30, §39S, the undersigned, duly authorized to represent the Contractor, hereby certifies under penalties of perjury as follows:  (1) that contractor is able to furnish labor that can work in harmony with all other elements of labor employed or to be employed in the work; (2) that all employees to be employed at the worksite will have successfully completed a course in construction safety and health approved by the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration that is at least 10 hours in duration at the time the employee begins work and who shall furnish documentation of successful completion of said course with the first certified payroll report for each employee; and (3) that all employees to be employed in the work subject to this bid have successfully completed a course in construction safety and health approved by the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration that is at least 10 hours in duration.  Any employee found on a worksite without documentation of successful completion of a course in construction safety and health approved by the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) that is at least 10 hours in duration shall be subject to immediate removal.			\$	
<ul> <li>Work of this RFP and all regulations conditioned herein.</li> <li>As such, pursuant to Massachusetts G.L. c. 30, §39S, the undersigned, duly authorized to represent the Contractor, hereby certifies under penalties of perjury as follows: <ol> <li>that contractor is able to furnish labor that can work in harmony with all other elements of labor employed or to be employed in the work;</li> <li>that all employees to be employed at the worksite will have successfully completed a course in construction safety and health approved by the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration that is at least 10 hours in duration at the time the employee begins work and who shall furnish documentation of successful completion of said course with the first certified payroll report for each employee; and</li> <li>that all employees to be employed in the work subject to this bid have successfully completed a course in construction safety and health approved by the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration that is at least 10 hours in duration.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Any employee found on a worksite without documentation of successful completion of a course in construction safety and health approved by the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) that is at least 10 hours in duration shall be subject to immediate removal.</li> </ul>		Bid Amount in Words	Bid Amount in Numbers	
<ol> <li>(1) that contractor is able to furnish labor that can work in harmony with all other elements of labor employed or to be employed in the work;</li> <li>(2) that all employees to be employed at the worksite will have successfully completed a course in construction safety and health approved by the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration that is at least 10 hours in duration at the time the employee begins work and who shall furnish documentation of successful completion of said course with the first certified payroll report for each employee; and</li> <li>(3) that all employees to be employed in the work subject to this bid have successfully completed a course in construction safety and health approved by the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration that is at least 10 hours in duration.</li> <li>Any employee found on a worksite without documentation of successful completion of a course in construction safety and health approved by the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) that is at least 10 hours in duration shall be subject to immediate removal.</li> </ol>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	equired under the Scope of	
employed or to be employed in the work;  (2) that all employees to be employed at the worksite will have successfully completed a course in construction safety and health approved by the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration that is at least 10 hours in duration at the time the employee begins work and who shall furnish documentation of successful completion of said course with the first certified payroll report for each employee; and  (3) that all employees to be employed in the work subject to this bid have successfully completed a course in construction safety and health approved by the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration that is at least 10 hours in duration.  Any employee found on a worksite without documentation of successful completion of a course in construction safety and health approved by the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) that is at least 10 hours in duration shall be subject to immediate removal.			ized to represent the	
safety and health approved by the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) that is at least 10 hours in duration shall be subject to immediate removal.  By	(2)	employed or to be employed in the work; that all employees to be employed at the worksite will have successfully co construction safety and health approved by the United States Occupational Administration that is at least 10 hours in duration at the time the employer furnish documentation of successful completion of said course with the first each employee; and that all employees to be employed in the work subject to this bid have successful construction safety and health approved by the United States Occupational Administration that is at least 10 hours in duration.	mpleted a course in I Safety and Health te begins work and who shall tt certified payroll report for tessfully completed a course in I Safety and Health	
·	safety	and health approved by the United States Occupational Safety and Health A		
(Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official) (Date)	Ву			
		(Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official) (E	Date)	
(Title of Authorized Official)		(Title of Authorized Official)		

(Company Name)



#### **Schedule of Values**

Description: McGovern Transportation Center Improvements Location: 211 Merrimack Street, Lawrence, MA 01843

MASSDOT ITEM NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	TOTAL AMOUNT
120.0	General Excavation	\$
127.0*		
129.2*		
151.	Subgrade Preparation	\$
170.		
201.1*	Drainage Structures	\$
220.		
221.11*		
222.50*		
238.04*	Drainage Pipe	\$
238.08*		
450.23	Pavement	\$
450.41		
452.		
453.		
504.	Curb	\$
504.1		
509.0		
509.1		
594.		
650.148*	Pedestrian Safety	\$
660.		
701	Sidewalk	\$
701.2		
707.8	Bollards	\$
707.81		
748.	Mobilization	\$
804.3*	Traffic Signal	\$
911.31	_	
811.39*		
816.01*		
847.1	Traffic Signage	\$
852		
874.8		
866.106	Paint Striping	\$
866.112		
443.	Erosion Control/Site Security	\$
657.0*	,	
697.1*		
767.121*		
	TOTAL	ć
	TOTAL	\$

#### APPENDIX B

**Special Provisions** 

#### **Patricia McGovern Transportation Center Improvements**

#### **SCOPE OF WORK**

Work under this contract will provide transportation and pedestrian safety improvements at McGovern Transportation Center including full depth pavement, concrete sidewalks, pedestrian curb ramps, and traffic safety signage.

All work under this Contract shall be done in conformance with the 2023 Standard Specifications for Highways and Bridges, the Supplemental Specifications contained in this book, the 2017 Construction Standard Details, the Traffic Management Plans and Detail Drawings, MassDOT Work Zone Safety Temporary Traffic Control, the 1990 Standard Drawings for Signs and Supports; the 2015 Overhead Signal Structure and Foundation Standard Drawings, the 2009 Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) with Massachusetts Amendments; the 1968 Standard Drawings for Traffic Signals and Highway Lighting; The American Standard for Nursery Stock; the Plans and these Special Provisions.

Any provisions presented in these Special Provisions shall supersede the conditions presented in the Standard Specifications.

#### **WORK SCHEDULE**

The Contractor shall perform all work in accordance with Lawrence standard work hours for construction as follows: Monday through Friday (Excluding Holidays) 7:00 AM to 3:00 PM

The Contractor and any subcontractors shall only work overtime as approved by the Owner or Resident Engineer. The Contractor shall coordinate with the Owner, Resident Engineer, and Lawrence Police Department to obtain a waiver if work on Saturdays, Sundays or Holidays is necessary.

#### **ARCHITECTURAL ACCESS BOARD TOLERANCES**

The Contractor is hereby notified that they are ultimately responsible for constructing all project elements in strict compliance with the current AAB/ADA rules, regulations and standards. All construction elements in this project associated with sidewalks, walkways, pedestrian curb ramps and curb cuts are controlled by 521CMR - Rules and Regulations of the Architectural Access Board (AAB). The AAB Rules and Regulations specify maximum slopes and minimum dimensions required for construction acceptance. There is no tolerance allowed for slopes greater than the maximum slope nor for dimensions less than the minimum dimensions. Contractors shall establish grade elevations at all pedestrian curb ramp locations, and shall set transition lengths according to the appropriate table in the Construction Standards (or to the details shown on the plans). All pedestrian curb ramp joints and transition sections which define grade changes shall be formed, staked and checked prior to placing cement concrete. All grade changes are to be made at joints.

#### PROTECTION OF UNDERGROUND FACILITIES

The Contractor's attention is directed to the necessity of making his own investigation in order to assure that no damage to existing structures, drainage lines, traffic signal conduits, etcetera, will occur.



The Contractor shall notify Massachusetts DIG SAFE and procure a Dig Safe Number for each location prior to disturbing existing ground in any way. Contact the Dig Safe Call Center by dialing 811 or 1-888-344-7233 or online at <a href="https://www.digsafe.com">www.digsafe.com</a>.

#### **UTILITY CONTACTS**

**Lawrence Department of Public Works** 

200 Common Street, Room 201

Lawrence, MA 01840

Lawrence Fire Dept.

65 Lowell Street

Lawrence, MA 01840

**Lawrence Police Dept.** 

90 Lowell Street

Lawrence, MA 01840

**Lawrence Water & Sewer Department** 

396 Water Street

Lawrence, MA 01840

**Eversource Gas** 

55 Marston Street

Lawrence, MA 01841

**National Grid Electric** 

40 Sylvan Road

Waltham, MA 02451

Verizon

385 Myles Standish Boulevard

Taunton, MA 02780

Comcast

5 Omni Way, PO Box 6505

Chelmsford, MA 01824

NATIONAL GRID EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

**ELECTRIC:** 

Outage/ Emergency: 1-800-465-1212

New Service: 1-800-375-7405

Customer Support: 1-800-322-3223

Main Phone Number

(978) 620-3090

**Emergency Phone Number** 

(978) 620-3350

Main Phone Number

(978) 620-3400

**Emergency Phone Number** 

911

Main Phone Number

(978) 794-5900

**Emergency Phone Number** 

911

Main Phone Number

(978) 620-3110

**Lawrence Contact** 

Veena Kothapalli

(978) 691-6409

Lawrence Contact

Murli Gupta

(781) 296-6483

Lawrence Contact

Karen Mealey

(774) 409-3160

Lawrence Contact

Wendy Brown

(978) 848-5163

EVERSOURCE EMERGENCY
TELEPHONE NUMBERS

GAS:

Outage/ Emergency: 800-592-2000

New Service: 866-678-2744

Customer Support: 800-592-2000



#### ITEM 127. CONCRETE EXCAVATION CUBIC YARD

#### **GENERAL**

The work under this item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Sections 101 and 120 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

The work shall include the excavation of concrete, from within the project limits as shown on the drawings and as directed by the Resident Engineer.

#### METHOD OF MESUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 127. shall be measured and paid per Cubic Yard in the original position by the cross-section method or by such other method as the Resident Engineer may determine. The price shall include all labor and material required to perform the work.

No separate payment shall be made for the off-site disposal of all existing material unsuitable for reuse in the proposed work, but all costs in connection therewith shall be included in the price bid for concrete excavation.



#### ITEM 129.2 OLD PAVEMENT EXCAVATION

**SQUARE YARD** 

#### **GENERAL**

The work under this item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Sections 101 and 120 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

The work shall include the excavation of existing pavement material, regardless of the type encountered, from within the project limits as shown on the drawings and as directed by the Resident Engineer.

#### METHOD OF MESUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 129.2 shall be paid at the Contract unit price for Square Yard of excavation, which price shall include all labor and material required to perform the work.

No separate payment shall be made for the off-site disposal of all existing material unsuitable for reuse in the proposed work, but all costs in connection therewith shall be included in the price bid for old pavement excavation.



#### ITEM 201.1 8 INCH NYOPLAST DRAINAGE BASIN OR CLEANOUT

**EACH** 

#### **GENERAL**

Work under this item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Section 201 and 220 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

The work under this item includes acquisition, layout, placement (excavation and backfill) and assembly of 8" Nyoplast drain basins/cleanouts.

The backfill material shall be crushed stone or other granular material meeting the requirements of Class I, Class II, or Class III material as defined in ASTM D2321. Bedding and backfill for surface drainage inlets shall be placed and compacted uniformly in accordance with ASTM D2321.

#### METHOD OF MESUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 201.1 will be measured and paid for at the contract unit price per each basin furnished and installed, complete in place, which price shall include all labor, materials, equipment and incidentals required to complete the work.



#### ITEM 221.11 FRAME AND COVER FOR 8 INCH NYOPLAST DRAINAGE BASIN

**EACH** 

#### **GENERAL**

Work under this item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Section 201 and 220 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

The work under this item includes acquisition, layout, placement and assembly of ductile iron frame and covers to fit 8" Nyoplast drain basins.

Frame and cover assemblies shall consist of covers and frames that conform to the nominal size, weight, material and load-carrying requirements as specified by Nyoplast to fit the 8" drain basins.

#### METHOD OF MESUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 221.11 will be measured and paid for at the contract unit price per each frame and cover furnished and installed, complete in place, which price shall include all labor, materials, equipment and incidentals required to complete the work.



#### ITEM 222.50 FRAME AND GRATE FOR 8 INCH NYOPLAST DRAINAGE BASIN

**EACH** 

#### **GENERAL**

Work under this item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Section 201 and 220 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

The work under this item includes acquisition, layout, placement and assembly of ductile iron frame and grate to fit 8" Nyoplast drain basins.

Frame and grate assemblies shall consist of covers and grate that conform to the nominal size, weight, material and load-carrying requirements as specified by Nyoplast to fit the 8" drain basins.

#### METHOD OF MESUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 222.50 will be measured and paid for at the contract unit price per each frame and grate furnished and installed, complete in place, which price shall include all labor, materials, equipment and incidentals required to complete the work.



#### ITEM 238.04 4 INCH DUCTILE IRON PIPE

**FOOT** 

#### **GENERAL**

Work under this item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Section 200 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

The work under this item includes acquisition, layout, placement (excavation and backfill) and assembly of 4 inch inner-diameter ductile iron pipe.

#### METHOD OF MESUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 238.04 will be measured and paid for at the contract unit price per linear foot of pipe furnished and installed, complete in place, which price shall include all labor, materials, equipment and incidentals required to complete the work.



#### ITEM 238.08 8 INCH DUCTILE IRON PIPE FOOT

#### **GENERAL**

Work under this item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Section 200 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

The work under this item includes acquisition, layout, placement (excavation and backfill) and assembly of 8 inch inner-diameter ductile iron pipe.

#### METHOD OF MESUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 238.08 will be measured and paid for at the contract unit price per linear foot of pipe furnished and installed, complete in place, which price shall include all labor, materials, equipment and incidentals required to complete the work.



#### ITEM 650.148 48 INCH BARRIER GATE EACH

#### **GENERAL**

Work under this item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Section 600 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

The work under this item includes acquisition, layout, placement (excavation and backfill) and assembly of 48 inch barrier gate post, swing arm, and locking mechanism. The barrier gate post shall be made of 6 inch outside diameter galvanized steel pipe filled with concrete and powder coated. Gate swing arm shall be made of 2 inch outside diameter galvanized steel pipe, and powder coated.

#### METHOD OF MESUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 650.148 will be measured and paid for at the contract unit price per each, furnished and installed, complete in place, which price shall include all labor, materials, equipment and incidentals required to complete the work.



#### <u>ITEM 657.</u> <u>TEMPORARY FENCE</u> <u>FOOT</u>

#### **GENERAL**

The work under this item shall conform to Section 644 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

The work under this item shall include furnishing and installing temporary fencing around the perimeter of the work area as directed by the Resident Engineer. The work shall also include the removal and resetting of temporary fence at various locations as necessary to protect the work zone. The work shall also include final removal of all temporary fencing once construction has been completed.

Temporary Fence shall be chain link or steel wire fence. Fencing shall be a minimum of 6 feet high and supported by steel or hardwood stakes spaced at a maximum of 8 feet on center or by other means acceptable to the Engineer. Fencing shall be sufficient to provide sturdy and highly\_visible separation of the construction activities from the general public.

Work under this item shall include installation of all posts, fence, brackets, gates and other miscellaneous hardware as required for installing, moving and removing the fence.

#### METHOD OF MEASUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 657. will be measured and paid for at the contract unit price per linear foot of fence furnished and installed, complete in place, which price shall include all labor, materials, equipment and incidentals required to complete the work.



ITEM 697.1 SILT SACK EACH

#### **GENERAL**

Work under this item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Sections 227 and 670 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

The work under this item includes the furnishing, installation, maintenance and removal of a reusable fabric sack to be installed in drainage structures for the protection of wetlands and other resource areas and the prevention of silt and sediment from the construction site from entering the storm water collection system. Devices shall be ACF Environmental (800)-448-3636; Reed & Graham, Inc. Geosynthetics (888)-381-0800; The BMP Store (800)-644-9223; or approved equal.

#### **CONSTRUCTION**

Silt sacks shall be installed in retained existing catch basins and drop inlets within the project limits and as required by the Resident Engineer.

The silt sack shall be manufactured to fit the opening of the drainage structure under regular flow conditions, and shall be mounted under the grate. The insert shall be secured from the surface such that the grate can be removed without the insert discharging into the structure. The filter material shall be installed and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's written literature and as directed by the Engineer.

Silt sacks shall remain in place until the placement of the pavement overlay or top course and the graded areas have become permanently stabilized by vegetative growth. All materials used for the filter fabric will become the property of the Contractor and shall be removed from the site.

The Contractor shall inspect the condition of silt sacks after each rainstorm and during major rain events. Silt sacks shall be cleaned periodically to remove and disposed of accumulated debris as required. Silt sacks, which become damaged during construction operations, shall be repaired or replaced immediately at no additional cost to the Department.

When emptying the silt sack, the contractor shall take all due care to prevent sediment from entering the structure. Any silt or other debris found in the drainage system at the end of construction shall be removed at the Contractors expense. The silt and sediment from the silt sack shall be legally disposed of offsite. Under no condition shall silt and sediment from the insert be deposited on site and used in construction.

All curb openings shall be blocked to prevent stormwater from bypassing the device.

All debris accumulated in silt sacks shall be handled and disposed of as specified in Section 227 of the Standard Specifications.

#### METHOD OF MEASUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT

Silt sacks will be paid at the Contract unit price per each, complete in place, which price shall include all labor, materials, equipment and incidental costs required to complete the work. No separate payment will be made for removal and disposal of the sediment from the insert, but all costs in connection therewith shall be included in the Contract unit price bid.

ITEM 707.8 STEEL BOLLARD EACH



#### **GENERAL**

The work under this item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Section 700 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

The work shall include the installation of 24" diameter concrete foundations and 6 ½" O.D. / 6" I.D., schedule 40 steel bollards filled with cement concrete. Steel Bollards, in accordance with the plan and detail, shall be painted or powder coated black. Paint shall conform to the requirements under section M7.00.0.

Cement concrete fill shall conform to the relevant provisions of Section 900 of the Standard Specifications and the manufacturer's specifications. Cement concrete shall be 4000 PSI, 3/4", 610.

#### METHOD OF MEASUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 707.8 shall be measured and paid for at the Contract unit price per each steel bollard installed, complete in place. Contract unit price shall include all labor, materials, equipment and incidentals required to complete the work, including concrete encasement, gravel borrow, and steel reinforcing bars.



#### ITEM 707.81

#### STEEL BOLLARD REMOVED AND DISCARDED

**EACH** 

#### **GENERAL**

Work under this item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Section 700 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

The work to be done under this item shall consist of the removal and off-site legal disposal of existing steel bollards and associated components. The Contractor shall backfill with compacted gravel all holes resulting from the removal of the existing bollards and their foundations and restore the area to match existing conditions of adjacent areas.

#### METHOD OF MEASUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 707.81 will be measured and paid for at the contract unit price per each steel bollard, which price shall include all labor and material required to perform the work.

No separate payment shall be made for the off-site disposal of all existing material unsuitable for reuse in the proposed work, but all costs in connection therewith shall be included in the price bid for old pavement excavation.



#### **ITEM 767.121**

#### **SEDIMENT CONTROL BARRIER**

**FOOT** 

#### **GENERAL**

The work under this item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Subsections 670, 751 and 767 of the Standard Specifications and shall include the furnishing and placement of a sediment control barrier. Sediment control barrier shall be installed prior to disturbing upslope soil.

The purpose of the sediment control barrier is to slow runoff velocity and filter suspended sediments from storm water flow. Sediment barrier may be used to contain stockpile sediments, to break slope length, and to slow or prevent upgradient water or water off road surfaces from flowing into a work zone. Contractor shall be responsible for ensuring that barriers fulfill the intent of adequately controlling siltation and runoff.

Twelve-inch diameter (after installation) compost filter tubes with biodegradable natural fabric (i.e., cotton, jute, burlap) are intended to be the primary sedimentation control barrier.

For small areas of disturbance with minimal slope and slope length, the Engineer may approve the following sediment control methods:

- 12-inch compost filter tubes
- Straw bales which shall be trenched

No straw wattles may be used. Additional compost filter tubes (adding depth or height) shall be used at specific locations of concentrated flow such as at gully points, steep slopes, or identified failure points in the sediment capture line.

When required by permits, additional sediment barrier shall be stored on-site for emergency use and replacement for the duration of the contract.

Where shown on the plans or when required by permits, silt fence shall be used in addition to compost filter tubes and straw bales and shall be incidental to the item.

Sediment control barriers shall be installed in the approximate location as shown on the plans and as required so that no excavated or disturbed soil can enter mitigation areas or adjacent wetlands or waterways. Barriers shall be in place prior to excavation work. No work shall take place outside the barriers.

#### **MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION**

Prior to initial placement of barriers, the Contractor and the Engineer shall review locations specified on the plans and adjust placement to ensure that the placement will provide maximum effectiveness.

Barriers shall be staked, trenched, and/or wedged as specified herein and according to the Manufacturer's instructions. Barriers shall be securely in contact with existing soil such that there is no flow beneath the barrier.

#### **COMPOST FILTER TUBE**

Compost material inside the filter tube shall meet M1.06.0, except for the following: no peat, manure or biosolids shall be used; no kiln-dried wood or construction debris shall be allowed; material shall pass through a 2-inch sieve; and the C:N ratio shall be disregarded.

Outer tube fabric shall be made of 100% biodegradable materials (i.e., cotton, hemp or jute) and shall have a knitted mesh with openings that allow for sufficient water flow and effective sediment capture.



#### **ITEM 767.121 CONTINUED**

Tubes shall be tamped, but not trenched, to ensure good contact with soil. When reinforcement is necessary, tubes shall be stacked as shown on the detail plans.

#### STRAW BALES

Straw bales shall be used if shown on the plans or when specified by Orders of Condition or other permit requirements.

Bales should be placed in a single row, lengthwise on the contour, with ends of adjacent bales tightly abutting one another. All bales should be either wire-bound or string-tied. Straw bales should be installed so that bindings are oriented around the sides (rather than along the tops and bottoms) of the bales in order to prevent deterioration of the bindings.

The barrier should be entrenched and backfilled. A trench should be excavated the width of a bale and the length of the proposed barrier to a minimum depth of 4 inches. The trench must be deep enough to remove all grass and other material which might allow underflow. After the bales are staked and chinked (filled by wedging), the excavated soil should be backfilled against the barrier. Backfill soil should conform to the ground level on the downhill side and should be built up to 4 inches against the uphill side of the barrier.

Each bale should be securely anchored by at least 2 stakes or re-bars driven through the bale. The first stake in each bale should be driven toward the previously laid bale to force the bales together. Stakes or re-bars should be driven deep enough into the ground to securely anchor the bales. For safety reasons, stakes should not extend above the bales but should be driven in flush with the top of the bale.

The gaps between the bales should be chinked (filled by wedging) with straw to prevent water from escaping between the bales. Loose straw scattered over the area immediately uphill from a straw bale barrier tends to increase barrier efficiency. Wedging must be done carefully in order not to separate the bales.

When used in a swale, the barrier should be extended to such a length that the bottoms of the end bales are higher in elevation than the top of the lowest middle bale to assure that sediment-laden runoff will flow either through or over the barrier but not around it.

#### **SILT FENCE**

Materials and Installation shall be per Section 670.40 and 670.60 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

Silt fence shall only be used if shown on the plans or when specified by Orders of Condition or other permit requirements.

When used with compost filter tubes, the tube shall be placed on a minimum of 8 inches of folded fabric on the upslope side of the fence. Fabric does not need to be trenched.

When used with straw bales, an 8-inch deep and 4-inch wide trench or V-trench shall be dug on the upslope side of the fence line. One foot of fabric shall be placed in the bottom of the trench followed by backfilling with compacted earth or gravel. Stakes shall be on the down slope side of the trench and shall be spaced such that the fence remains vertical and effective.

#### **ITEM 767.121 CONTINUED**



Width of fabric shall be sufficient to provide a 36-inch high barrier after fabric is folded or trenched. Sagging fabric will require additional staking or other anchoring.

#### **MAINTENANCE**

Maintenance of the sediment control barrier shall be per Section 670.60 of the Standard Specifications or per the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP), whichever is more restrictive.

The contractor shall inspect the sediment barrier in accordance with relevant permits. At a minimum, barriers shall be inspected at least once every 7 calendar days and after a rain event resulting in 0.25 inches or more of rainfall. Contractor shall be responsible for ensuring that an effective barrier is in place and working effectively for all phases of the Contract.

Barriers that decompose such that they no longer provide the function required shall be repaired or replaced as directed. If the resulting berm of compost within the fabric tube is sufficiently intact and continues to provide effective water and sediment control, barrier does not necessarily require replacement.

#### **DISMANTLING & REMOVING**

Barriers shall be dismantled and/or removed, as required, when construction work is complete and upslope areas have been permanently stabilized and after receiving permission to do so from the Engineer.

Regardless of site context, nonbiodegradable material and components of the sediment barriers, including photo-biodegradable fabric, plastic netting, nylon twine, and silt fence, shall be removed and disposed off-site by the Contractor.

For naturalized areas, biodegradable, natural fabric and material may be left in place to decompose on-site. In urban, residential, or other locations where aesthetics is a concern, the following shall apply:

- Compost filter tube fabric shall be cut and removed, and compost shall be raked to blend evenly (as would be done with a soil amendment or mulch). No more than a 2-inch depth shall be left on soil substrate.
- Straw bales shall be removed and disposed off-site by the Contractor. Areas of trenching shall be raked smooth and disturbed soils stabilized with a seed mix matching adjacent seeding or existing grasses (i.e., lawn or native grass mix).
- Silt fence, stakes, and other debris shall be removed and disposed off-site. Site shall be restored to a neat and clean condition.

#### METHOD OF MEASUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 767.121 will be paid for at the contract unit price per foot of sediment control barrier which price shall include all labor, equipment, materials, maintenance, dismantling, removal, restoration of soil, and all incidental costs required to complete the work.

Silt fence, when used in conjunction with compost filter tubes or straw bales, will be incidental to this item.

Additional barrier, such as double or triple stacking of compost filter tubes, will be paid for per foot of tube installed.

Barriers that have been driven over or otherwise damage by construction activities shall be repaired or replaced as directed by the Engineer at the Contractors expense.



#### <u>1TEM 804.3</u> <u>3 INCH ELECTRICAL CONDUIT TYPE NM – PLASTIC – (UL)</u>

**FOOT** 

#### **GENERAL**

Work under this item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Subsection 801 of the Standard Specifications, the plans, and the following:

Conduit shall be schedule 80 polyvinyl chloride (PVC) conduit, as shown on the plans.

Conduit shall be placed on a bed of sand borrow, as shown on the plans. Sand shall conform to section M1.04.0 of the Standard Specifications.

Conduit that is installed with less than 30 inches of cover shall be concrete encased. Cover shall be measured from the top of the finished ground surface to the top of the conduit.

#### Method of Measurement and Basis of Payment

Item 804.3 shall be measured and paid for as per Subsections 801.80 and 801.81, respectively.

Material and installation of material shown in the Conduit Trench Construction Detail shown in the plans below pavement or surface; including, sand bedding, conduit pipe, material reuse, and metallic tape shall be incidental to this item and no separate payment will be made.



#### ITEM 811.39

#### **ELECTRIC HANDHOLE REMOVED AND STACKED**

**EACH** 

#### **GENERAL**

The work under this item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Subsections 120 and 801 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

The work shall consist of the removal of existing electric handholes / pull boxes as noted on the plans and where required by the Engineer. All components of the electric handholes / pull boxes including, but not limited to, frame / cover, concrete, reinforcing steel, ground rods, and pulling irons shall be removed.

The holes shall be backfilled with suitable material approved by the Engineer.

All components of the handhole, as determined by the Owner, to be unusable or not sought, shall become property of the Contractor and shall be disposed off of the construction site.

#### Method of Measurement and Basis of Payment

Electrical Handhole Removed and Stacked will be measured and paid for by Each electric handhole / pull box removed and stacked at the Contract unit price per Each, which price shall include all labor, materials, equipment, and all incidental costs to complete the work.

No separate payment will be made for excavation, removal, and disposal, but all costs in connection therewith shall be included in the contract unit price bid.

Removal of existing conduit sweeps associated with the removal of electric handholes / pull boxes will be paid for under Item 816.80.



# ITEM 816.01 TRAFFIC SIGNAL RECONSTRUCTION LUMP SUM LOCATION NO. 1

#### **GENERAL**

Work under this item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Section 815 of the 2023 Standard Specifications for Highway and Bridges (Standard Specifications), the 2009 Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways (MUTCD), and the following:

The work shall include the furnishing and installation of part or all of the following items: vehicular and bicycle loop detection; electronic blank-out signage, all cable and wiring; ground rods, equipment grounding and bonding; and all other equipment, materials and incidental costs necessary to provide complete, fully operational traffic control signal system as specified herein and as shown on the plans at the following location:

Location 1 (Item 816.01): Merrimack Street / MVTRA Driveway

A list of major traffic signal items as required at this location is included on the traffic signal plans. It is not intended that every fitting, minor detail or feature be shown and described, as the assumption is made that the Contractor and/or their Subcontractor is an expert in the particular area of responsibility and is capable of interpreting the plans, Specifications, and Special Provisions so that the bid and/or construction shall include all items required to provide complete, fully operational traffic control signal system and that they shall be provided and installed in a neat and workmanlike manner.

All traffic signal equipment shall comply with the MassDOT Qualified Traffic Control Equipment List unless otherwise approved by the Engineer:

(http://www.massdot.state.ma.us/highway/DoingBusinessWithUs/ApprovedMaterialsandFabricators/QualifiedTrafficControlEquipment.aspx)

#### **Shop Drawings and Certificate of Compliance**

Within 30 days following Notice to Proceed, the Contractor shall submit a list of equipment and manufacturer's equipment specifications he proposes to install to the Engineer in accordance with the relevant provisions of Section 815.20. No equipment or accessories will be accepted unless type tested and approved by the MassDOT – Highway Division prior to the date of proposal, unless otherwise noted in the plans or the Special Provisions.

The Contractor shall commence no work until approval of the shop drawings has been received in writing from the Engineer. Approval of these drawings will be general in character and shall not relieve the Contractor from the responsibility of, or the necessity of, furnishing materials and workmanship required by the plans and these specifications.

Along with the shop drawings the Contractor shall deliver to the Engineer a certificate of compliance with the manufacturer for all materials purchased from the manufacturer.



#### **ITEM 816.01 CONTINUED**

#### **Existing Traffic Signal Installations**

All of the existing traffic signal equipment shall be retained unless otherwise indicated.

Prior to initial turn-on of the new or modified signals, equipment, signal displays, and vehicle detection as shown on the plans and called for in these special provisions, shall be installed and operable. Applicable signs and pavement makings shall also be in place when the signals are put into operation.

No direct reimbursement will be made under this contract to the Contractor for payments made to electric company, it being understood that full compensation for any payment made by the Contractor to the utility company will be included in the contract prices bid.

#### Loop Detector Amplifiers and Rack Assembly

The loop detector amplifiers shall conform to Subsection 6.5 of the NEMA TS 2 Standard. The loop detector amplifiers supplied shall be a Type C rack, two channel units with delay and extension timing internal to each unit's channel, as defined in Table 6-1 of the NEMA TS 2 Standard. (Note: Delay and/or extension timings shall be programmed in the controllers and not on the detector amplifiers). The two-channel card rack loop amplifier units shall occupy one of the rack slots in the assembly.

The detector unit shall be capable of operating in a voltage range from 10.8 to 26.5 VDC. The unit shall operate from the cabinet's external power supply at 12 VDC.

The Contractor shall update any applicable cabinet door stickers for modifications to the detection and preemption/priority.

#### Vehicle and Bicycle Loop Detectors

Wire loop detectors shall be installed in the roadway for vehicle and bicycle detection. In advance of the loop detector installation, the Contractor shall mark, on site, the loop detectors with any changes required by field conditions such as manholes. The loop detector layout shall be inspected and approved by the Engineer before the loop detectors are installed.

All wire loop detectors shall be installed prior to top course pavement application unless otherwise noted.

Loop wire shall be encased in a protected plastic tubing of PVC or polyethylene plastic, IMSA 51-5, 0.25 inches outside diameter, and the wire may have cross-linked polyethylene insulation, or it may have THHN/THWN insulation.

Splicing insulator shall be an approved re-enterable rigid body splice kit with a non-hardening sealing compound compatible with the wire insulation.

Splice and Connection: Splicing and connection shall be made in the pull box / handhole nearest the roadway loop sensor but not exceeding four loops per pull box. All loops included in a detector group as shown on the plans shall be spliced in a single pull box. Each lead and lead-in connector shall be stripped back and spliced using a pressure type wire connector applied with a crimping tool. Multiple loop sensors shall be identified as detailed on the plans.

Each lead-in cable shall run directly, without intermediate splices, from the loop detector splice kit to the terminal end connection in the controller cabinet. Lead-in splicing shall be staggered to prevent contract with each other. Each crimped splice shall be soldered and insulated. The insulation material shall be heat-shrinked polyolefin. The shielded lead-in cable outer jacket and shield shall be stripped back sufficiently to ensure that



#### **ITEM 816.01 CONTINUED**

the shield cannot come into contact with the spliced conductors. Follow the instructions of the kit manufacturer for this procedure when installing the re-enterable splice kit.

NOTE WELL: The above splice shall be done on the day of the loop wire installation to prevent the entrance of any moisture into the plastic tubing.

The lead-in conductors shall be connected to the appropriate terminals in the controller cabinet, by using crimped or soldered terminal ends. The heat source for soldering shall be electrical not exceeding 30W capacity.

#### Testing of Loops

The following test procedure shall be performed in the presence of the Engineer before and after the loop sensor is sealed in the pavement as detailed below. The cost of equipment, labor, and materials to perform such testing and similar re-testing following repairs, replacement, or adjustment of any detector within the project area shall be included in the contract lump sum unit price for this Item.

After installation of wire loop sensors in the roadway and installation of shielded lead-in connecting the loop sensors to the controller cabinet each loop sensor and lead-in combination shall be tested (at the controller cabinet) for proper installation. This includes testing for continuity, inductance, and the resistance for the loop-ground, loop-shield, and shield-ground. The resistance from lead to lead of the same loop shall not exceed three (3) ohms per one thousand (1,000) feet as measured by a high-quality meter suitable for measurements of low resistance in the range of 1 to 6 ohms.

A megohmmeter test at 500 volts DC shall be made between the two leads of a loop/lead-in combination temporarily spliced together, but otherwise disconnected from all terminals, and the shield drain wire and the earth ground connection. These resistances shall be at least one hundred (100) megohms.

A megohm meter test at 500 volts DC shall be made between lead-in shield and the earth ground rod. This resistance shall be at least one hundred (100) megohms.

The meter used for these tests shall be checked for calibration each day of use by using a resistor block of  $\pm 5\%$  resistors simulating loads of 1 megohm, 20 megohm and 100 megohms. The observed meter reading shall be  $\pm 10\%$  of the nominal resistor load.

If any loop sensor and lead-in combination fails to pass any one of the four (4) tests, it shall be repaired and then re-tested on two occasions at least two (2) weeks apart, and then shall pass on each re-test occasion. If the loop sensor lead-in combination does not pass all these re-tests, a new loop sensor and/or lead-in shall be installed, and shall pass these tests, at no additional cost.

After the above tests have been satisfactorily completed, all loop sensor/shielded lead-in inductances shall be measured, a written report of the results shall be filed with the Engineer, and a copy stored with the "box prints" at the intersection.

#### **Existing Loop or Video Detection**

Existing loop/video detection shall be maintained throughout work until new traffic signal and new detection is operational. If the existing detection is compromised by other work; detection shall be restored within 10 calendar days. All lead-in cables shall be disposed by the contractor at no additional expense.

Should the existing loop detectors be within an area of milling and overlay, the existing loops shall be removed if not destroyed during the milling process.

#### **ITEM 816.01 CONTINUED**



#### R3-1 "No Turn on Red" Electronic Blank-Out Sign

Blank-Out signs shall be 36"x36", be rigidly mounted to mast arms, and be painted BLACK. The blank-out signs shall be equivalent to a R3-1 sign and denote a no turn on red condition during the bus priority time, flashing operations, and the pedestrian phase as indicated on the plans.

Electronic Blank-Out sign shall conform to MUTCD, MassDOT, ITE, and NEMA standards for indication, housing, font layout.

Blank-Out sign shall include sun visor, provided dimming capabilities, and provide a non-glare window.

Blank-Out sign shall consist on L.E.D. indications that meet ITE specifications for color and viewing angle. L.E.D.s are to be operational during phasing as specified in the plan set.

#### Software

All amplifier software shall be supplied with the latest available revision. Any software upgrades released by the manufacturer shall be supplied at no charge to the Owner for a period of five years after acceptance of the traffic signal installation.

#### **Data Base Programming**

Each programmable local hardware component (i.e., detector amplifier) shall be initially programmed by the Contractor based on information contained on the plans.

Three sets of hard copy programming per device shall be supplied by the Contractor.

#### Traffic Signal Timing - Fine Tuning

After the Contractor has finished all other associated signal control equipment and after the Contractor has set the signal equipment to operate as specified in the contract documents, the fine tuning, adjusting and testing period shall begin. The Contractor shall advise the Engineer, City Department in writing of the date of the beginning of the fine-tuning and testing period.

During this period, the Contractor, under the direction of the Engineer will make necessary adjustments and tests to ensure safe and efficient operation of the equipment. This period shall not last be less than 30 days. The contract completion date shall take this testing period into consideration. No request for final acceptance will be considered until successful completion of the testing period.

The Contractor shall notify the City of Lawrence and the Engineer in writing of the starting date of the fine-tuning period and shall have City of Lawrence present for an inspection of the traffic signal.

#### Final Acceptance

Upon successful completion of the 30-day testing period wherein the new components of the traffic signal system has operated for 30 days without failure, the Contractor shall notify the City. The Engineer will make a final inspection of the installation in the presence of the City and the Contractor. An inspection check will be made to ensure that all equipment, materials, installations and operations are in accordance with the construction contract, plans and specifications.

#### **ITEM 816.01 CONTINUED**



The Engineer will notify the Contractor in writing of any items in which the inspection reveals that the work is incomplete, defective, or does not otherwise meet the project specifications. The Contractor shall perform the corrective actions necessary to achieve final acceptance by the City. These corrective actions shall be done by and at the expense of the contractor and within 15 days of the date of the inspection report, unless otherwise approved in writing by the Department.

#### **Guarantee After Final Acceptance**

The Contractor shall diagnose (troubleshoot) the system and replace any part of the traffic signal system found to be defective in workmanship, material or manner of functioning within six months from date of final acceptance of all the installations under this Contract. This requirement does not affect the one-year warranty period on equipment specified in Subsection 815.20 of the Standard Specifications. Note: some of the equipment installed under this Contract shall have a warranty period beyond one year as noted.

Upon the date of acceptance of the project by the City, the Contractor shall turn over all guarantees and warranties to the City.

#### Technical Manuals and "Box Prints"

Per MassDOT Specifications the Contractor shall provide prior to final acceptance as furnished by the manufacturer.

- 1. Controller Unit, Flasher, Load Switches, Conflict Monitor an all external logic units.
  - a. Electronic schematic of circuit boards.
  - b. Pictorial layout of components on circuit boards.
  - c. Service manual for troubleshooting.
  - d. Manual describing the theory of operations.
  - e. Parts list showing manufacturer's part number and location.
- 2. Controller cabinet.
  - a. Cabinet wiring diagram (3 sets).
  - b. Field wiring diagram (3 sets).

#### Method of Measurement and Basis of Payment

Item 816.01 shall be measured and paid for at the Contract lump sum price, which price shall include all labor, material, equipment and incidental costs required to complete the work.



#### **ITEM 874.8**

#### MISCELLANEOUS SIGN REMOVED AND DISCARDED

**EACH** 

#### **GENERAL**

Work under this item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Section 828 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

The work includes the removal of signs, posts, and hardware. Work shall also include the removal and disposal of footings, if present, up to a depth of 12 inches below the proposed surface of sidewalks and driveways as well as up to 36 inches below the proposed roadway.

The Contractor shall backfill with compacted gravel all holes resulting from the removal of the existing signs and their foundations and restore the area to match existing conditions of adjacent areas.

#### METHOD OF MEASUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT

Miscellaneous Sign Removed and Discarded will be measured and paid for at the Contract unit price per each, which price shall include all labor, materials, equipment and incidental costs required to complete the work.

No separate payment will be made for gravel backfill or excavation and disposal of existing footings, if required, but all costs in connection therewith shall be included in the Contract unit price bid.

<< END OF SPECIAL PROVISIONS >>

### **APPENDIX C**

# Required Certifications & Forms

- 1) Financial & Legal Status Statement
- 2) W-9
- 3) Non-Collusion Certification
- 4) Statement of Tax Compliance
- 5) Debarment Certification
- 6) Lobbying Certification
- 7) Buy America Certification
- 8) Addenda Acknowledgement Form



#### FINANCIAL AND LEGAL STATUS STATEMENT

A. Identification of Company and General Information 1. Tax Identification Number: Name of Organization: Business Address: Telephone Number: 2. Legal Status of Organization: (Check One) \_\_\_\_\_For-profit corporation or Joint Venture Corporation \_\_\_\_\_For-profit partnership or sole proprietorship \_\_\_\_\_Non-profit corporation \_\_\_\_\_Public Agency \_\_\_\_\_Other (Identify):\_\_\_\_\_ 3. How many years has your firm been engaged in this business under its present name? \_\_\_\_\_\_ 4. Have you ever refused to sign a contract at your original proposal or proposed price? \_\_\_\_\_\_ 5. Have you ever defaulted on a contract: \_\_\_\_\_ 6. Upon request you will furnish any other information (appropriate to this solicitation) that MeVa may require. \_\_\_\_\_ 7. Name of Chief Executive Officer (or Administrator) of Organization: 8. Name of individual designated to represent your organization in subsequent discussions or negotiations related to this solicitation: (Name) (Phone)

SIGNATURE OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

DATE



# Form W-9 (Rev. October 2018) Department of the Treasury

# Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/FormW9 for instructions and the latest information.

Give Form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

	Name (as shown on your income tax return). Name is required on this line; do not leave this line blank.					
	2 Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above					
ype. tions on page 3.	3 Check appropriate box for federal tax classification of the person whose nam following seven boxes.    Individual/sole proprietor or   C Corporation   S Corporation single-member LLC	Exemptions (codes apply only to certain entities, not individuals; see instructions on page 3):  Exempt payee code (if any)				
		Example payor coose (ii arry)				
Print or type. Specific instructions on	Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C−C corporation, S−S corporation, P−Partnership) ►  Note: Check the appropriate box in the line above for the tax classification of the single-member owner. Do not chec LLC if the LLC is classified as a single-member LLC that is disregarded from the owner unless the owner of the LLC is another LLC that is not disregarded from the owner for U.S. federal tax purposes. Otherwise, a single-member LLC to is disregarded from the owner should check the appropriate box for the tax classification of its owner.			Exemption from FATCA reporting code (if any)		
8	Other (see instructions) >	(Applies to accounts metabated outside the U.S.)				
	5 Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) See instructions.		Requester's name	and address (optional)		
8	6 City, state, and ZIP code					
	7 List account number(s) here (optional)					
Par	Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)					
	our TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name			curity number		
	o withholding. For individuals, this is generally your social security num nt alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the instructions for F		**	-     -		
	s, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a n					
	ier. If the account is in more than one name, see the instructions for line 1.	Also see What Name a	or and Employer	Identification number		
	ar To Give the Requester for guidelines on whose number to enter.	ruso see marriane a	···			
				-		
Part	Certification					
	penalties of perjury, I certify that:					
<ol> <li>The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me); and</li> <li>I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and</li> </ol>						
3. I am	a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below); and					
4. The	FATCA code(s) entered on this form (If any) indicating that I am exemp	t from FATCA reporting	g is correct.			
Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have falled to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions for Part II, later.						
Sign Here	Signature of U.S. person ►	D	late 🕨			
Ger	neral Instructions	Form 1099-DIV (dividuds)	idends, including	those from stocks or mutual		
Section noted.	n references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise	•	various types of ir	ncome, prizes, awards, or gross		
Future developments. For the latest information about developments related to Form W-9 and its instructions, such as legislation enacted		Form 1099-B (stock or mutual fund sales and certain other transactions by brokers)				
after ti	ney were published, go to www.irs.gov/FormW9.	Form 1099-S (proceeds from real estate transactions)				
Pur	oose of Form	Form 1099-K (merchant card and third party network transactions)				
An individual or entity (Form W-9 requester) who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer		<ul> <li>Form 1098 (home mortgage interest), 1098-E (student loan interest), 1098-T (tuition)</li> </ul>				
	cation number (TIN) which may be your social security number Individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN), adoption	• Form 1099-C (cano				
taxpay	er identification number (ATIN), or employer identification number			ment of secured property)		
amour	o report on an information return the amount paid to you, or other t reportable on an information return. Examples of information include, but are not limited to, the following.	allen), to provide your	r correct TIN.	. person (including a resident		
	1099-INT (Interest earned or paid)	If you do not return Form W-9 to the requester with a TIN, you might be subject to backup withholding. See What is backup withholding, leter				

Cat. No. 10231X

Form W-9 (Rev. 10-2018)



# AFFIDAVIT OF NON-COLLUSION

PROJECT NAME:	
The undersigned being duly sworn according to law on my oath depose	e and say that that I am the
(Sole Owner; Partner, President, Treasurer, or Other Duty Authorized Official of	of a Corporation)
of	
(Name of Firm as Appearing in Submitted Proposal)	
having a usual place of business in(City/Town, State and County)	
And that I executed this proposal with the full authority to do so. I cert proposal is in all respects bona fide, fair and made without collusion or this paragraph the word "person" shall mean any natural person, joint other business or legal entity. The bidder/proposer has not, directly or participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint connection with the above-named project; and that all statements con are true and correct.	fraud with any other person. As used in venture, partnership, corporation or indirectly, entered into any agreement, of free, competitive bidding in
(Signature)	
(Name and Title of Person Making Affidavit)	
Sworn to before me thisday of,	20
Notary Public:	
My commission expires:	_



#### STATEMENT OF TAX COMPLIANCE

Pursuant to Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 62C, Section 49A, the undersigned certifies under the penalties of perjury that to the best of their knowledge and belief that I, the owner, and principals thereof are in compliance with all laws of the Commonwealth relating to taxes, reporting of employees and contractors, and withholding and remitting child support.

Name of I	ndividual or e Name	Social Security Number or Federal Identification Number	
Ву:		Date:	
		(Name and Title)	
contractor furnished payment of	. Your Social Security to the Massachusett	agreement will not be granted unless this certification is signed by the Number (SSN) or Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) may be Department of Revenue to determine whether you have met tax filing or tax who fail to correct their non-filing or delinquency will not have a contract or yed, or extended.	
		ing the law, or its implementation may be directed to the Massachusetts hone Number (617) 727- 4201.	
	FEDERAL TA	X LIABILITY AND RECENT FELONY CONVICTIONS	
The contra	actor certifies that it:		
1.	administrative rem	y unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial edies have been exhausted or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a time of an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability; a	mely
2.	months. If the con	of the felony criminal violation under any Federal law within the precedin ractor cannot so certify, MeVa will refer the matter to FTA and not enter intonent with the Third-Party Participant without FTA's written approval.	_
3.		I flow this requirement down to participants at all lower tiers (subcontract he value of any sub-agreement.	ors),
Ву:		Date:	
	(Name a	nd Title)	



# **DEBARMENT CERTIFICATIONS**

Company Name	
Authorized Official's Name	
DUNS Number	
Company Address	
Phone Number	
Contact Email	
*Is the Company currently register with SAM.gov?	
Is your Registration Status listed as Active?	
* All contractors entering into agreements with agen www.sam.gov. This allows MeVa to see any exclusion	cies such as MeVa are encouraged to register at n status and opens up opportunities for other federal work.
C.F.R. § 180.995), affiliates, (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180	as presented in the table above), its principals, (defined at 2 0.905), and subcontractors are eligible to participate in this ared by any Federal department or agency to be Debarred, gible, Voluntarily Excluded, or Disqualified from
and subcontractors are not on the list for Debarmen	as presented in the table above), its principals, affiliates,
Executed this day of	, 20
D	
By(Signature of Contractor's Authorized Officia	1)
(Title of Authorized Official)	



# **CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING**

l,	, hereby certify on behalf
	(Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official)
of	
	(Name of Contractor's Organization)
1)	No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.
2)	If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form – LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.
3)	The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.
made impos form s [Note amen	ertification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when this transaction was or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering this transaction sed by Section 1352, Title 31 U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification or disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each failure. Pursuant to 31 U.S.C., 1352(c)(1)-(2)(A), any person who makes a prohibited expenditure or fails to file or darrequired certification or disclosure form shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and ore than \$100,000 for each such expenditure or failure.]
Execu	ted this day of, 20
Ву	
, -	(Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official)
	(Title of Authorized Official)



#### **BUY AMERICA MANUFACTURED GOODS CERTIFICATION**

(Steel, Iron, Manufactured Products & Construction Materials)

(To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$150,000)

Certification is a requirement for the procurement of steel, iron, manufactured products, and/or construction materials in Compliance with 49 U.S.C. 5323(j) and the applicable regulations in 49 CFR part 661, as well as 2 CFR §200.322 "Domestic Preferences for Procurements."

SELECT AND COMPLETE ONLY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CERTIFICATIONS:

#### Certificate of Compliance with 49 U.S.C. 5323 (j) (1)

The Proposer hereby certifies that it will meet the requirements of 49 U.S.C. 5323(j) (1) and the applicable regulations in 49 CFR Part 661.

Signature:	
Title:	
Firm:	
Date:	
Certificate of Non-Compliance with 49 U.S.C. 5323 (j) (1)	
The Proposer hereby certifies that it cannot comply with the requirements of 4 qualify for an exception to the requirement pursuant to 49 U.S.C. 5323(j)(2), as regulations in 49 CFR 661.7.	
Signature:	
Title:	
Firm:	
Date:	



# ADDENDA ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM

The undersigned acknowledges receipt of the following addenda to the Documents.

(Give number and date of each):		
Addendum No	Date	
Failure to acknowledge receipt of a Invitation, which will require reject		nay cause the proposal to be considered non-responsive to the oposal.
Signature		
Title	<del></del>	



#### APPENDIX D

#### Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)

The DBE contracting requirements flow down to all third-party contractors and their contracts at every tier. It is the recipient's (MeVa) and the prime contractor's responsibility to ensure the DBE requirements are applied across the board to all contractors and subcontractors. Should a subcontractor fail to comply with the DBE regulations, FTA would look to the recipient to make sure it intervenes to monitor compliance. The onus for compliance is on the recipient.

#### Overview

It is the policy of the Merrimack Valley Regional Transit Authority (MeVa) and the United States Department of Transportation ("DOT") that Disadvantaged Business Enterprises ("DBEs"), as defined herein and in the Federal regulations published at 49 C.F.R. part 26, shall have an equal opportunity to participate in DOT-assisted contracts. It is also the policy of MeVa to:

- 1. Ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts;
- 2. Create a level playing field on which DBE's can compete fairly for DOT-assisted contracts;
- 3. Ensure that the DBE program is narrowly tailored in accordance with applicable law;
- 4. Ensure that only firms that fully meet 49 C.F.R. part 26 eligibility standards are permitted to participate as DBE's;
- 5. Help remove barriers to the participation of DBEs in DOT assisted contracts;
- 6. To promote the use of DBEs in all types of federally assisted contracts and procurement activities; and
- 7. Assist in the development of firms that can compete successfully in the marketplace outside the DBE program.

This Contract is subject to 49 C.F.R. part 26. Therefore, the Contractor must satisfy the requirements for DBE participation as set forth herein. These requirements are in addition to all other equal opportunity employment requirements of this Contract. MeVa shall make all determinations with regard to whether or not a Bidder/Proposer is in compliance with the requirements stated herein. In assessing compliance, MeVa may consider during its review of the Bidder/Offeror's submission package, the Bidder/Proposer's documented history of non-compliance with DBE requirements on previous contracts with MeVa.

#### **Contract Assurance**

The Contractor, or any lower-ties subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this Contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 C.F.R. part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this Contract, which may result in the termination of this Contract or such other remedy as MeVa deems appropriate.

#### **DBE Participation**

For the purpose of this Contract, MeVa will accept only DBE's who are:

1. Certified, at the time of bid opening or proposal evaluation, by the Supplier Diversity Office (SDO) of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts; or



- 2. An out-of-state firm who has been certified by either a local government, state government or Federal government entity authorized to certify DBE status or an agency whose DBE certification process has received FTA approval; or
- 3. Certified by another agency approved by MeVa.

#### **Proposed Submission**

Each Bidder/Offeror, as part of its submission, shall supply the following information:

- 1. A list of all subcontractors, including Certified DBEs, with whom the Bidder/Proposer intends to contract for the performance of portions of the work under the Contract, the agreed price to be paid to each sub for work, the Contract items or parts to be performed by each sub, a proposed timetable for the performance or delivery of the Contract item, and other information as required by the DBE Participation Schedule (see below). No work shall be included in the Schedule that the Bidder/Proposer has reason to believe the listed DBE will subcontract, at any tier, to other than another DBE. If awarded the Contract, the Bidder/Proposer may not deviate from the DBE Participation Schedule submitted in response to the bid. Any subsequent changes and/or substitutions of DBE firms will require review and written approval by MeVa.
- 2. An original DBE Letter of Intent (see below) from each DBE listed in the DBE Participation Schedule.
- 3. An original **DBE Affidavit** (see below) from each DBE stating that there has not been any change in its status since the date of its last certification. A copy of the DBE's most recent Certification must accompany this Affidavit.

#### **DBE Participation Goal**

The DBE participation goal for this Contract is set at **5%.** This goal represents those elements of work under this Contract performed by Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprises for amounts totaling **not less than** 5% of the total Contract price. Failure to meet the stated goal at the time of proposal submission **may** render the Bidder/Proposer non-responsive.

#### **Good Faith Efforts**

If the Bidder/Proposer is unable to meet the goal set forth above (DBE Participation Goal), MeVa will consider the Bidder/Proposer's documented good faith efforts to meet the goal in determining responsiveness. The types of actions that MeVa will consider as part of the Bidder/Proposer's good faith efforts include, but are not limited to, the following:

- 1. Documented communication with MeVa's DBE Officer (questions about IFB or RFP requirements, subcontracting opportunities, appropriate certification, will be addressed in a timely fashion);
- 2. Pre-bid meeting attendance. At the pre-bid meeting, MeVa generally informs potential Bidder/Proposer's of DBE subcontracting opportunities;
- 3. The Bidder/Proposer's own solicitations to obtain DBE involvement in general circulation media, trade association publication, minority-focus media and other reasonable and available means within sufficient time to allow DBEs to respond to the solicitation;
- 4. Written notification to DBEs encouraging participation in the proposed Contract; and
- 5. Efforts made to identify specific portions of the work that might be performed by DBEs.

The Bidder/Proposer shall provide the following details, at a minimum, of the specific efforts it made to negotiate in good faith with DBEs for elements of the Contract:



- 1. The names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBEs that were contacted;
- 2. A description of the information provided to targeted DBEs regarding the specifications and bid proposals for portions of the work;
- 3. Efforts made to assist DBEs contacted in obtaining bonding or insurance required by the Bidder or the Authority.

Further, the documentation of good faith efforts must include copies of each DBE and non-DBE subcontractor quote submitted when a non-DBE subcontractor was selected over a DBE for work on the contract. 49 C.F.R. § 26.53(b) (2) (VI). In determining whether a Bidder/Proposer has made good faith efforts, the Authority may take into account the performance of other Bidders/Proposers in meeting the Contract goals. For example, if the apparent successful Bidder/Proposer failed to meet the goal, but meets or exceeds the average DBE participation obtained by other Bidders/Proposers, the Authority may view this as evidence of the Bidder/Proposer having made good faith efforts.

#### **Definition of Good Faith Efforts**

Making good faith efforts means taking all the necessary and reasonable steps to achieve a DBE goal which by their scope, intensity and appropriateness could reasonably be expected to obtain DBE participation even if these efforts were not fully successful.

In order for MeVa to make a good faith effort determination, answers to the following questions are required:

- 1. Has Proposer solicited, through all reasonable and available means, the interest of all DBEs who have the capability to perform the work of the contract?
- 2. Has Proposer solicited the interest of DBEs within sufficient time to allow DBEs to respond to the solicitation?
- 3. Has Proposer provided interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans and specifications in a timely manner to assist the DBEs in responding to the solicitation?
- 4. Has Proposer taken reasonable and appropriate steps to follow up on its solicitations to interested DBEs?
- 5. Has Proposer selected portions of work to be performed by DBEs in such a manner as to increase the likelihood that the DBE contract goal will be satisfied?
- 6. Has Proposer negotiated in good faith with interested DBEs?
- 7. Has Proposer rejected responses from interested DBEs without reasonable justification?

#### **Administrative Reconsideration**

Within five (5) business days of being informed by MeV that it is not responsive or responsible because it has not documented sufficient good faith efforts, the Bidder/Proposer may request administrative reconsideration. The Bidder/Proposer should make this request in writing to MeVa. The request will be forwarded to a reconsideration official who will not have played any role in the original determination that the Bidder/Proposer did not document sufficient good faith efforts.

As part of this reconsideration, the Bidder/Proposer will have the opportunity to provide written documentation or argument concerning the issue of whether it met the goal or made adequate good faith efforts to do so. The Bidder/Offeror will have the opportunity to meet in person with the assigned reconsideration official to discuss the issue of whether it met the goal or made adequate good faith efforts to do so. MeVa will send the



Bidder/Offeror a written decision on its reconsideration, explaining the basis for finding that the Bidder/Offeror did or did not meet the goal or make adequate A-34 good faith efforts to do so. The result of the reconsideration process is not administratively appealable to the Department of Transportation.

#### **Termination of DBE Subcontractor**

The Contractor shall not terminate the DBE subcontractor(s) listed in the **DBE Participation Schedule** (see below) without MeVa's prior written consent. MeVa may provide such written consent only if the Contractor has good cause to terminate the DBE firm. Before transmitting a request to terminate, the Contractor shall give notice in writing to the DBE subcontractor of its intent to terminate and the reason for the request. The Contractor shall give the DBE five (5) days to respond to the notice and advise of the reasons why it objects to the proposed termination. When a DBE subcontractor is terminated or fails to complete its work on the Contract for any reason, the Contractor shall make good faith efforts to find another DBE subcontractor to substitute for the original DBE and immediately notify MeVa in writing of its efforts to replace the original DBE. These good faith efforts shall be directed at finding another DBE to perform at least the same amount of work under the Contract as the DBE that was terminated, to the extent needed to meet the Contract goal established for this procurement. Failure to comply with these requirements will be in accordance with the "Sanctions for Violations" section below.

#### **Continued Compliance**

MeVa shall monitor the Contractor's DBE compliance during the life of the Contract. In the event this procurement exceeds sixty (60) days AND progress payments are allowed in the contract, (such as in construction contracts), the Contractor must submit with each Application for Payment (invoice) the following details for each DBE and non-DBE subcontractor:

- List of all subcontractors under contract on the project
- DBE Status of each listed subcontractor (DBE or Non-DBE)
- Contact Name and Phone # for each listed subcontractor
- Total Value of Subcontract for each listed subcontractor (value should NOT include overhead/profit of GC, only what will be paid to the subcontractor).
- Value of Work Completed during current payment request
- Value of Work Completed over life of contract
- If value for completed work equals the total value of the subcontract, provide confirmation that any retainage held will be released to the subcontractor within 30 days of payment to GC by MeVa.

This documentation will be compared to the documents submitted with this proposal to ensure that no subcontractor substitutions were made without the consent of MeVa, and that contract values match the DBE Participation Schedule.

The successful Bidder/Proposer shall permit:

- MeVa to have access to necessary records to examine information as MeVa deems appropriate for the
  purpose of investigating and determining compliance with this provision, including, but not limited to,
  records of expenditures, invoices, and contract between the successful Bidder/Proposer and other DBE
  parties entered into during the life of the Contract.
- The authorized representative(s) of MeVa, the U.S. Department of Transportation, the Comptroller General of the United States, to inspect and audit all data and record of the Contractor relating to its performance under the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation provision of this Contract.



• All data/record(s) pertaining to DBE shall be maintained accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.333. See the "Access to Records" federal clause in Appendix E for more details.

#### **Sanctions for Violations**

If at any time MeVa has reason to believe that the Contractor is in violation of its obligations under this Agreement or has otherwise failed to comply with terms of this Section, MeVa may, in addition to pursuing any other available legal remedy, commence proceedings, which may include but are not limited to, the following:

- Suspension of any payment or part due the Contractor until such time as the issues concerning the Contractor's compliance are resolved; and
- Termination or cancellation of the Contract, in whole or in part, unless the successful Contractor is able to demonstrate within a reasonable time that it is in compliance with the DBE terms stated herein.



# **DBE PARTICIPATION SCHEDULE**

I hereby certify that					
		(Name of Com	pany)		
—— Is a <u>Certified Disadvan</u> OR	<b>taged</b> Busin	ess Enterprise	e ( <b>DBE</b> ) – as defined in a	49 CFR (Subtitle A) Po	ırt 26.5
— Is NOT a Certified Disa	dvantaged E	Business Enter	prise.		
	_				
I further certify that our co	mpany shal	l:			
— Perform 100% of the w being procured under this	•	d, including th	e provision of goods/n	naterials, to fulfill the	scope of services
OR					
— Utilize the following su a breakdown of the contra				•	d. The following is
LIST ALL SUB-COI	1		ED ON THIS PROJECT I		
Company/Firm Name:	Contact P Email:	erson/	Function being performed:	\$ Value of Work to be Performed	DBE Status (Y or N):
Total contract \$		Total DBE(s) Value:	\$	DBE Value as a % of Contract Value:	%
I attest that the informatio	on above is t	rue and accura	ate to the best of my k	nowledge and inform	nation.
Signature of Contractor's A	Authorized R	Renresentative	Date		



# DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE LETTER OF INTENT

To:		
(Name of Prime Bidder/Propo	oser)	
The undersigned intends to perform	m work in connection with this p	roject as a DBE.
	_	rmed on the most recent list of Certified Diversity (OSD) of the Commonwealth of
The undersigned is prepared to pe particular work items or parts ther	_	ection with the project, (specify in detail
At the following price:		
You have projected the following completion of such work as follows		rk, and the undersigned is projecting
<u>Items</u>	Projected Commencement Date	Projected <u>Completion Date</u>
The above work will not be suble undersigned will enter into a forr execution of a contract with the I	mal agreement for the above w	ness Enterprise at any tier. The ork with you conditioned upon your
DBE Company Name:		
Contact Name:		
Contact Title:		
Contact Email:		
Contact Phone #:		
Billing Department Email:		
Billing Department Phone #:		
Ву:		Date:
(Signature)		



### DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE) AFFIDAVIT

The undersigned being duly sworn, deposes and says that he/she is the (Sole owner; partner; president; treasurer; or other duly authorized official of a corporation) of (Name of DBE) and certifies that since the date of its certification by Supplier Diversity Office of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: (Insert Date) that this certification has not been revoked, nor expired, nor has there been any change in the disadvantaged class status. (Name of DBE Firm) (Signature and Title of Person Making Affidavit) Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_\_day of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_20 (Notary Public)

NOTE: The Proposer must attach the DBEs most recent certification letter or document to this affidavit.

#### APPENDIX E

#### REQUIRED FTA CLAUSES

#### **All FTA-Assisted Third-Party Contracts and Subcontracts**

#### A. NO GOVERNMENT OBLIGATION TO THIRD PARTIES

The Agency (MEVA) and Contractor acknowledge and agree that, notwithstanding any concurrence by the Federal Government in or approval of the solicitation or award of the underlying Contract, absent the express written consent by the Federal Government, the Federal Government is not a party to this Contract and shall not be subject to any obligations or liabilities to the Agency, Contractor or any other party (whether or not a party to that contract) pertaining to any matter resulting from the underlying Contract. The Contractor agrees to include the above clause in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by the FTA. It is further agreed that the clause shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor who will be subject to its provisions.

#### B. ACCESS TO RECORDS AND REPORTS

- Record Retention: The Contractor will retain and will require its subcontractors of all tiers to retain, complete and readily accessible records related in whole or in part to the contract, including, but not limited to, data, documents, reports, statistics, sub-Contracts, leases, subcontracts, arrangements, other third-party Contracts of any type, and supporting materials related to those records.
- 2. **Retention Period:** The Contractor agrees to comply with the record retention requirements in accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.333. The Contractor shall maintain all books, records, accounts and reports required under this Contract for a period of at not less than three (3) years after the date of termination or expiration of this Contract, except in the event of litigation or settlement of claims arising from the performance of this Contract, in which case records shall be maintained until the disposition of all such litigation, appeals, claims or exceptions related thereto.
- 3. Access to Records: The Contractor agrees to provide sufficient access to FTA and its contractors to inspect and audit records and information related to performance of this contract in accordance with 2 CFR § 200.337.
- 4. Access to the Sites of Performance: The Contractor agrees to permit FTA, and its contractors, access to the sites of performance under this contract in accordance with 2 CFR § 200.337.

#### C. FEDERAL CHANGES

49 CFR Part 18 Federal Changes - Contractor shall at all times comply with all applicable FTA regulations, policies, procedures and directives, including without limitation those listed directly or by reference in the Master Agreement between Purchaser and FTA, as they may be amended or promulgated from time to time during the term of this contract. Contractor's failure to so comply shall constitute a material breach of this contract.

#### D. CIVIL RIGHTS AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

The Agency (MEVA) is an Equal Opportunity Employer. As such, the Agency agrees to comply with all applicable Federal civil rights laws and implementing regulations. Apart from inconsistent requirements imposed by Federal laws or regulations, the Agency agrees to comply with the requirements of 49 U.S.C. §



5323(h) (3) by not using any Federal assistance awarded by FTA to support procurements using exclusionary or discriminatory specifications.

Under this Contract, the Contractor shall at all times comply with the following requirements and shall include these requirements in each subcontract entered into as part thereof.

- 1. **Nondiscrimination**. In accordance with Federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, the Contractor agrees that it will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, disability, or age. In addition, the Contractor agrees to comply with applicable Federal implementing regulations and other implementing requirements FTA may issue.
- 2. Race, Color, Religion, National Origin, Sex. In accordance with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e et seq., and Federal transit laws at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, the Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable equal employment opportunity requirements of U.S. Department of Labor (U.S. DOL) regulations, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor," 41 C.F.R. chapter 60, and Executive Order No. 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity in Federal Employment," September 24, 1965, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e note, as amended by any later Executive Order that amends or supersedes it, referenced in 42 U.S.C. § 2000e note. The Contractor agrees to take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, national origin, or sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity). Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, promotion, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. In addition, the Contractor agrees to comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.
- 3. **Age**. In accordance with the Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 29 U.S.C. §§ 621- 634, U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (U.S. EEOC) regulations, "Age Discrimination in Employment Act," 29 C.F.R. part 1625, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 6101 et seq., U.S. Health and Human Services regulations, "Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Age in Programs or Activities Receiving Federal Financial Assistance," 45 C.F.R. part 90, and Federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, the Contractor agrees to refrain from discrimination against present and prospective employees for reason of age. In addition, the Contractor agrees to comply with any Implementing requirements FTA may issue.
- 4. **Disabilities**. In accordance with section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 794, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq., the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 4151 et seq., and Federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, the Contractor agrees that it will not discriminate against individuals on the basis of disability. In addition, the Contractor agrees to comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.
- 5. **Promoting Free Speech and Religious Liberty**. The Contractor shall ensure that Federal funding is expended in full accordance with the U.S. Constitution, Federal Law, and statutory and public policy requirements: including, but not limited to, those protecting free speech, religious liberty, public welfare, the environment, and prohibiting discrimination.

#### E. ENERGY CONSERVATION

The contractor agrees to comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency, which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C.§ 6201).

#### F. INCORPORATION OF FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION (FTA) TERMS

The provisions within include, in part, certain Standard Terms and Conditions required under the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (2 CFR § 200), whether or not expressly set forth in the preceding contract provisions. All contractual provisions required



by DOT, detailed in 2 CFR § 200 or as amended by 2 CFR §1201, or the most recent version of FTA Circular 4220.1 are hereby incorporated by reference. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, all mandated terms shall be deemed to control in the event of a conflict with other provisions contained in this Contract. The Contractor shall not perform any act, fail to perform any act, or refuse to comply with any request which would cause a violation of the FTA terms and conditions.

# G. PROHIBITION ON CERTAIN TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND VIDEO SURVEILLANCE SERVICES OR EQUIPMENT.

Recipients and subrecipients are prohibited from obligating or expending loans grant funds to:

- (1) Procure or obtain;
- (2) Extend or renew a contract to procure or obtain; or
- (3) Enter into a contract (or extend or renew a contract) to procure or obtain equipment, services, or systems that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system. As described in <u>Public Law</u> <u>115-232</u>, section 889, covered telecommunications equipment is telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities).
  - a. For the purpose of public safety, security of government facilities, physical security surveillance of critical infrastructure, and other national security purposes, video surveillance and telecommunications equipment produced by Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities).
  - b. Telecommunications or video surveillance services provided by such entities or using such equipment.
  - c. Telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of National Intelligence or the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise connected to, the government of a covered foreign country.

In implementing the prohibition under <u>Public Law 115-232</u>, section 889, subsection (f), paragraph (1), heads of executive agencies administering loan, grant, or subsidy programs shall prioritize available funding and technical support to assist affected businesses, institutions and organizations as is reasonably necessary for those affected entities to transition from covered communications equipment and services, to procure replacement equipment and services, and to ensure that communications service to users and customers is sustained. See Public Law 115-232, section 889 for additional information. See also 2 CFR § 200.471.

#### H. SAFE OPERATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES

#### 1. Seat Belt Use

The Contractor is encouraged to adopt and promote on-the-job seat belt use policies and programs for its employees and other personnel that operate company-owned vehicles, company rented vehicles, or personally operated vehicles. The terms "company-owned" and "company-leased" refer to vehicles owned or leased either by the Contractor or Agency.

#### 2. Distracted Driving

The Contractor agrees to adopt and enforce workplace safety policies to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers, including policies to ban text messaging while using an electronic device supplied by an employer, and driving a vehicle the driver owns or rents, a vehicle Contactor owns, leases, or rents, or privately-owned vehicle when on official business in connection with the work performed hereunder.



#### I. NOTICE TO THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANTS

Federal requirements that apply to the Recipient (MEVA) or the Award, the accompanying Underlying Agreement, and any Amendments thereto may change due to changes in federal law, regulation, other requirements, or guidance, or changes in the Recipient's Underlying Agreement including any information incorporated by reference and made part of that Underlying Agreement; and Applicable changes to those federal requirements will apply to each Third Party Agreement (Contract) and parties thereto at any tier.

#### J. PROGRAM FRAUD AND FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS AND RELATED ACTS

- 1. The Contractor acknowledges that the provisions of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, as amended, 31 U.S.C. & &3801 et seq. And US DOT regulations "Program Fraud Civil Remedies," 49 C.F.R. Part 31, apply to is actions pertaining to this Project. Upon execution of the underlying contract, the Contractor certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of any statement it has made, it makes, it may make, or causes to be made, pertaining to the underlying contract or the FTA assisted project for which this contract work is being performed. In addition to other penalties that may be applicable, the Contractor further acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification, the Federal Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986 on the Contractor to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.
- 2. The Contractor also acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification to the Federal Government under a contract connected with a project that is financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance originally awarded by FTA under the authority of 49 U.S.C. &5307, the Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of 18 U.S.C. &5307(n)(1) on the Contractor, to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.
- 3. The Contractor agrees to include the above two clauses in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA. It is further agreed that the clauses shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor who will be subject to the provisions.

#### K. TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS

The contractor agrees that it and its employees that participate in MEVA's federally funded contract, may not:

- 1. Engage in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the contract period of time;
- 2. Procure a commercial sex act during the contract period of time; or
- 3. Use forced labor in the performance of the contract or any sub-agreements thereunder.

#### FTA-Assisted Third-Party Contracts and Subcontracts Exceeding \$10,000

#### L. PROCUREMENT OF RECOVERED MATERIALS

A non-Federal entity that is a state agency or agency of a political subdivision of a state and its contractors must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and



resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

- 1. In the performance of this contract, the Contractor shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA-designated items unless the product cannot be acquired
  - a. Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
  - b. Meeting contract performance requirements; or
  - c. At a reasonable price.
- Information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA-designate items, is available at EPA's
  Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site, <a href="https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program">https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program</a>

## M. TERMINATION

#### 1. Termination for Convenience (General Provision)

The Agency may terminate this contract, in whole or in part, at any time by written notice to the Contractor when it is in the Agency's best interest. The Contractor shall be paid its costs, including contract close-out costs, and profit on work performed up to the time of termination. The Contractor shall promptly submit its termination claim to Agency to be paid the Contractor. If the Contractor has any property in its possession belonging to Agency, the Contractor will account for the same, and dispose of it in the manner Agency directs.

#### 2. Termination for Default [Breach or Cause] (General Provision)

If the Contractor does not deliver supplies in accordance with the contract delivery schedule, or if the contract is for services, the Contractor fails to perform in the manner called for in the contract, or if the Contractor fails to comply with any other provisions of the contract, the Agency may terminate this contract for default. Termination shall be affected by serving a Notice of Termination on the Contractor setting forth the manner in which the Contractor is in default. The Contractor will be paid only the contract price for supplies delivered and accepted, or services performed in accordance with the manner of performance set forth in the contract. If it is later determined by the Agency that the Contractor had an excusable reason for not performing, such as a strike, fire, or flood, events which are not the fault of or are beyond the control of the Contractor, the Agency, after setting up a new delivery of performance schedule, may allow the Contractor to continue work, or treat the termination as a Termination for Convenience.

#### 3. Opportunity to Cure (General Provision)

The Agency, in its sole discretion may, in the case of a termination for breach or default, allow the Contractor [an appropriately short period of time] in which to cure the defect. In such case, the Notice of Termination will state the time period in which cure is permitted and other appropriate conditions

If Contractor fails to remedy to Agency's satisfaction the breach or default of any of the terms, covenants, or conditions of this Contract within [10 days] after receipt by Contractor of written notice from Agency setting forth the nature of said breach or default, Agency shall have the right to terminate the contract without any further obligation to Contractor. Any such termination for default shall not in any way operate to preclude Agency from also pursuing all available remedies against Contractor and its sureties for said breach or default.



#### 4. Waiver of Remedies for any Breach

In the event that Agency elects to waive its remedies for any breach by Contractor of any covenant, term or condition of this contract, such waiver by Agency shall not limit Agency's remedies for any succeeding breach of that or of any other covenant, term, or condition of this contract.

#### 5. Termination for Convenience (Professional or Transit Service Contracts)

The Agency, by written notice, may terminate this contract, in whole or in part, when it is in the Agency's interest. If this contract is terminated, the Agency shall be liable only for payment under the payment provisions of this contract for services rendered before the effective date of termination.

#### 6. Termination for Default (Supplies and Service)

If the Contractor fails to deliver supplies or to perform the services within the time specified in this contract or any extension, or if the Contractor fails to comply with any other provisions of this contract, the Agency may terminate this contract for default. The Agency shall terminate by delivering to the Contractor a Notice of Termination specifying the nature of the default. The Contractor will only be paid the contract price for supplies delivered and accepted, or services performed in accordance with the manner or performance set forth in this contract.

If, after termination for failure to fulfill contract obligations, it is determined that the Contractor was not in default, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the termination had been issued for the convenience of the Agency.

#### 7. Termination for Default (Transportation Services)

If the Contractor fails to pick up the commodities or to perform the services, including delivery services, within the time specified in this contract or any extension, or if the Contractor fails to comply with any other provisions of this contract, the Agency may terminate this contract for default. The Agency shall terminate by delivering to the Contractor a Notice of Termination specifying the nature of default. The Contractor will only be paid the contract price for services performed in accordance with the manner of performance set forth in this contract.

If this contract is terminated while the Contractor has possession of Agency goods, the Contractor shall, upon direction of the Agency, protect and preserve the goods until surrendered to the Agency or its agent. The Contractor and Agency shall agree on payment for the preservation and protection of goods. Failure to agree on an amount will be resolved under the Dispute clause.

If, after termination for failure to fulfill contract obligations, it is determined that the Contractor was not in default, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the termination had been issued for the convenience of the Agency.

#### 8. Termination for Default (Construction)

If the Contractor refuses or fails to prosecute the work or any separable part, with the diligence that will ensure its completion within the time specified in this contract or any extension or fails to complete the work within this time, or if the Contractor fails to comply with any other provision of this contract, Agency may terminate this contract for default. The Agency shall terminate by delivering to the Contractor a Notice of Termination specifying the nature of the default. In this event, the Agency may take over the work and compete it by contract or otherwise, and may take possession of and use any materials, appliances, and plant on the work site necessary for completing the work. The Contractor and its sureties shall be liable for any damage to the Agency resulting from the Contractor's refusal or failure to complete the work within specified time, whether or not the Contractor's right to proceed with the work is terminated. This liability includes any increased costs incurred by the Agency in completing the work.

The Contractor's right to proceed shall not be terminated nor shall the Contractorbe charged with damages under this clause if:



- a. The delay in completing the work arises from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor. Examples of such causes include: acts of God, acts of Agency, acts of another contractor in the performance of a contract with Agency, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes; and
- b. The Contractor, within [10] days from the beginning of any delay, notifies Agency in writing of the causes of delay. If, in the judgment of Agency, the delay is excusable, the time for completing the work shall be extended. The judgment of Agency shall be final and conclusive for the parties, but subject to appeal under the Disputes clause(s) of this contract.
- c. If, after termination of the Contractor's right to proceed, it is determined that the Contractor was not in default, or that the delay was excusable, the rights and obligations of the parties will be the same as if the termination had been issued for the convenience of Agency.

#### 9. Termination for Convenience or Default (Architect and Engineering)

The Agency may terminate this contract in whole or in part, for the Agency's convenience or because of the failure of the Contractor to fulfill the contract obligations. The Agency shall terminate by delivering to the Contractor a Notice of Termination specifying the nature, extent, and effective date of the termination. Upon receipt of the notice, the Contractor shall (1) immediately discontinue all services affected (unless the notice directs otherwise), and (2) deliver to the Agency 's Contracting Officer all data, drawings, specifications, reports, estimates, summaries, and other information and materials accumulated in performing this contract, whether completed or in process. Agency has a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, all such data, drawings, specifications, reports, estimates, summaries, and other information and materials.

If the termination is for the convenience of the Agency, the Agency's Contracting Officer shall make an equitable adjustment in the contract price but shall allow no anticipated profit on unperformed services.

If the termination is for failure of the Contractor to fulfill the contract obligations, the Agency may complete the work by contact or otherwise and the Contractor shall be liable for any additional cost incurred by the Agency.

If, after termination for failure to fulfill contract obligations, it is determined that the Contractor was not in default, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the termination had been issued for the convenience of Agency.

#### 10. Termination for Convenience or Default (Cost-Type Contracts)

The Agency may terminate this contract, or any portion of it, by serving a Notice of Termination on the Contractor. The notice shall state whether the termination is for convenience of Agency or for the default of the Contractor. If the termination is for default, the notice shall state the manner in which the Contractor has failed to perform the requirements of the contract. The Contractor shall account for any property in its possession paid for from funds received from the Agency, or property supplied to the Contractor by the Agency. If the termination is for default, the Agency may fix the fee, if the contract provides for a fee, to be paid the Contractor in proportion to the value, if any, of work performed up to the time of termination. The Contractor shall promptly submit its termination claim to the Agency and the parties shall negotiate the termination settlement to be paid the Contractor.

If the termination is for the convenience of Agency, the Contractor shall be paid its contract close-out costs, and a fee, if the contract provided for payment of a fee, in proportion to the work performed up to the time of termination.

FTA-Assisted Third-Party Contracts and Subcontracts Exceeding \$25,000



#### N. DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION

The Contractor shall comply and facilitate compliance with U.S. DOT regulations, "Nonprocurement Suspension and Debarment," 2 C.F.R. part 1200, which adopts and supplements the U.S. Office of Management and Budget "Guidelines to Agencies on Governmentwide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement)," 2 C.F.R. part 180. These provisions apply to each contract at any tier of ≥ \$25,000.

As such, the Contractor shall verify that its principals, (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), affiliates, (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905), and subcontractors are eligible to participate in this federally funded contract and are not presently declared by any Federal department or agency to be:

- 1. Debarred from participation in any federally assisted Award;
- 2. Suspended from participation in any federally assisted Award;
- 3. Proposed for debarment from participation in any federally assisted Award;
- 4. Declared ineligible to participate in any federally assisted Award;
- 5. Voluntarily excluded from participation in any federally assisted Award; or
- 6. Disqualified from participation in ay federally assisted Award.

By signing and submitting its bid or proposal, the bidder or proposer certifies as follows:

The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact relied upon by the Merrimack Valley Regional Transit Authority (MeVa). If it is later determined by MeVa that the bidder or proposer knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to remedies available to MeVa, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment. The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. part 180, subpart C, as supplemented by 2 C.F.R. part 1200, while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

#### O. FEDERAL TAX LIABILITY AND RECENT FELONY CONVICTIONS

- 1. The contractor certifies that it:
  - a. Does not have any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability; and
  - b. Was not convicted of the felony criminal violation under any Federal law within the preceding 24 months. If the contractor cannot so certify, the Recipient will refer the matter to FTA and not enter into any Third-Party Agreement with the Third-Party Participant without FTA's written approval.
- 2. Flow-Down: MEVA agrees to require the contractor to flow this requirement down to participants at all lower tiers, without regard to the value of any sub-agreement.

#### P. NOTIFICATION TO FTA

If a current or prospective legal matter that may affect the Federal Government emerges, the Recipient must promptly notify the FTA Chief Counsel and FTA Regional Counsel for the Region in which the Recipient is located. The Recipient must include a similar notification requirement in its Third-Party Agreements and must require each Third-Party Participant to include an equivalent provision in its sub-agreements at every tier, for any agreement that is a "covered transaction" according to 2 C.F.R. §§ 180.220 and 1200.220.



- 1. The types of legal matters that require notification include, but are not limited to, a major dispute, breach, default, litigation, or naming the Federal Government as a party to litigation a legal disagreement in any forum for any reason.
- 2. Matters that may affect the Federal Government include, but are not limited to, the Federal Government's interests in the Award, the accompanying Underlying Agreement, and any Amendments thereto, or the Federal Government's administration or enforcement of federal laws, regulations, and requirements.
- 3. The Recipient must promptly notify the U.S. DOT Inspector General in addition to the FTA Chief Counsel or Regional Counsel for the Region in which the Recipient is located, if the Recipient has knowledge of potential fraud, waste, or abuse occurring on a Project receiving assistance from FTA. The notification provision applies if a person has or may have submitted a false claim under the False Claims Act, 31 U.S.C. § 3729 et seq., or has or may have committed criminal or civil violation of law pertaining to such matters as fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct. This responsibility occurs whether the Project is subject to this Agreement or another agreement between the Recipient and FTA, or an agreement involving a principal, officer, employee, agent, or Third-Party Participant of the Recipient. It also applies to subcontractors at any tier. Knowledge, as used in this paragraph, includes, but is not limited to, knowledge of a criminal or civil investigation by a Federal, state, or local law enforcement or other investigative agency, a criminal indictment or civil complaint, or probable cause that could support a criminal indictment, or any other credible information in the possession of the Recipient.

#### FTA-Assisted Third-Party Contracts and Subcontracts Exceeding \$100,000

#### Q. RESTRICTIONS ON LOBBYING

#### 1. Conditions on Use of Funds:

- a. No appropriated funds may be expended by the recipient of a Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement to pay any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with any of the following covered Federal actions: the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- b. Each person who requests or receives from an agency a Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement shall file with that agency a certification, that the person has not made, and will not make, any payment prohibited by paragraph (a) of this section.
- c. Each person who requests or receives from an agency a Federal contract, grant, loan, or a cooperative agreement shall file with that agency a disclosure form if such person has made or has agreed to make any payment using non-appropriated funds (to include profits from any covered Federal action), which would be prohibited under paragraph (a) of this section if paid for with appropriated funds.

#### 2. Certification and Disclosure:

MEVA receives federal grants from the FTA and federal subgrants from MassDOT. As such MEVA as an agency is required to file a certification, and a disclosure form (if required), with each federal grant awarded to MEVA that exceeds \$100,000 or more. The requirement to file said certifications and disclosure forms apply to each tier below MEVA. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-



Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier-to-tier up to the Agency. This means that every contractor and subcontractor who bids on a federally funded project with MEVA must abide by these same regulations.

- a. Every contractor and subcontractor must fill out the Lobbying Certification Form located in Appendix C for every proposal/bid in excess of \$100,000.
- b. Every contractor and subcontractor must file a disclosure form at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that requires disclosure or that materially affects the accuracy of the information contained in any disclosure form previously filed. An event that materially affects the accuracy of the information reported includes:
  - (1) A cumulative increase of \$25,000 or more in the amount paid or expected to be paid for influencing or attempting to influence a covered Federal action; or
  - (2) A change in the person(s) or individual(s) influencing or attempting to influence a covered Federal action; or
  - (3) A change in the officer(s), employee(s), or Member(s) contacted to influence or attempt to influence a covered Federal action.
- c. All disclosure forms, but not certifications, shall be forwarded from tier to tier until received by the MEVA. MEVA shall forward all disclosure forms to FTA or MassDOT.
- d. Any certification or disclosure form filed shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which all receiving tiers shall rely. All liability arising from an erroneous representation shall be borne solely by the tier filing that representation and shall not be shared by any tier to which the erroneous representation is forwarded. Submitting an erroneous certification or disclosure constitutes a failure to file the required certification or disclosure, respectively. If a person fails to file a required certification or disclosure, the United States may pursue all available remedies, including those authorized by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code.

#### R. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT

For all contracts in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers, the Contractor shall comply with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§ 3701- 3708), as supplemented by the DOL regulations at 29 C.F.R. part 5. Under 40 U.S.C. § 3702 of the Act, the Contractor shall compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer, including watchmen and guards, on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. § 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchase of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or to contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.

The Contractor shall maintain payrolls and basic payroll records during the course of the work and shall preserve them for a period of three (3) years from the completion of the contract for all laborers and mechanics, including guards and watchmen, working on the contract. Such records shall contain the name and address of each such employee, social security number, correct classifications, hourly rates of wages paid, daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made, and actual wages paid. Such records maintained under this paragraph shall be made available by the Contractor for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the FTA and the Department of Labor, and the Contractor will permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job.



#### Compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act:

- (1) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.
- (2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section.
- (3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2) of this section.
- (4) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this section.

#### FTA-Assisted Third-Party Contracts and Subcontracts Exceeding \$150,000

#### S. BUY AMERICA REQUIREMENTS

The contractor agrees to comply with 49 U.S.C. 5323(j) and 49 C.F.R. part 661 and 2 CFR §200.322 "Domestic preferences for procurements," which provide that Federal funds may not be obligated unless all steel, iron, and manufactured products used in FTA funded projects are produced in the United States, unless a waiver has been granted by FTA or the product is subject to a general waiver. General waivers are listed in 49 C.F.R. § 661.7. Separate requirements for rolling stock are set out at 49 U.S.C. 5323(j)(2)(C), 49 U.S.C. § 5323(u) and 49 C.F.R. § 661.11. Domestic preferences for procurements.

The bidder or offeror must submit to the Agency the appropriate Buy America certification. Bids or offers that are not accompanied by a completed Buy America certification will be rejected as nonresponsive.

Required Use of American Iron, Steel, Manufactured Products, and Construction Materials

Recipients of an award of Federal financial assistance from a program for infrastructure are hereby notified that none of the funds provided under this award may be used for a project for infrastructure unless:



- a. All iron and steel used in the project are produced in the United States. This means all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States.
- b. All manufactured products used in the project are produced in the United States. This means the manufactured product was manufactured in the United States, and the cost of the components of the manufactured product that are mined, produced, or manufactured in the United States is greater than 55 percent of the total cost of all components of the manufactured product, unless another standard for determining the minimum amount of domestic content of the manufactured product has been established under applicable law or regulation.
- c. All construction materials are manufactured in the United States. This means that all manufacturing processes for the construction material occurred in the United States.

The Buy America preference only applies to articles, materials, and supplies that are consumed in, incorporated into, or affixed to an infrastructure project. As such, it does not apply to tools, equipment, and supplies, such as temporary scaffolding, brought to the construction site and removed at or before the completion of the infrastructure project. Nor does a Buy America preference apply to equipment and furnishings, such as movable chairs, desks, and portable computer equipment, that are used at or within the finished infrastructure project, but are not an integral part of the structure or permanently affixed to the infrastructure project.

#### 2. Waivers:

When necessary, MEVA may apply to FTA for a waiver from these requirements. Requests for a waiver may only be granted under the following circumstances:

- a. applying the domestic content procurement preference would be inconsistent with the public interest;
- b. the types of iron, steel, manufactured products, or construction materials are not produced in the United States in sufficient and reasonably available quantities or of a satisfactory quality; or
- c. the inclusion of iron, steel, manufactured products, or construction materials produced in the United States will increase the cost of the overall project by more than 25 percent.

A request to waive the application of the domestic content procurement preference must be in writing. MEVA will provide instructions on the format, contents, and supporting materials required for any waiver request. Waiver requests are subject to public comment periods of no less than 15 days and must be reviewed by the Made in America Office. There may be instances where an award qualifies, in whole or in part, for an existing waiver described at <a href="https://www.transit.dot.gov/regulations-and-guidance/buy-america/waivers-granted">https://www.transit.dot.gov/regulations-and-guidance/buy-america/waivers-granted</a>.

#### 3. Definitions:

"Construction materials" includes an article, material, or supply—other than an item of primarily iron or steel; a manufactured product; cement and cementitious materials; aggregates such as stone, sand, or gravel; or aggregate binding agents or additives46—that is or consists primarily of:

- non-ferrous metals;
- plastic and polymer-based products (including polyvinylchloride, composite building materials, and polymers used in fiber optic cables);
- glass (including optic glass);
- lumber; or
- drywall.

"Domestic content procurement preference" means all iron and steel used in the project are produced in the United States; the manufactured products used in the project are produced in the United States; or the construction materials used in the project are produced in the United States.



"Infrastructure" includes, at a minimum, the structures, facilities, and equipment for, in the United States, roads, highways, and bridges; public transportation; dams, ports, harbors, and other maritime facilities; intercity passenger and freight railroads; freight and intermodal facilities; airports; water systems, including drinking water and wastewater systems; electrical transmission facilities and systems; utilities; broadband infrastructure; and buildings and real property. Infrastructure includes facilities that generate, transport, and distribute energy.

"Project" means the construction, alteration, maintenance/repair of infrastructure in the United States.

#### T. CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

The Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. § 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. § 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to FTA and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. The following applies for contracts of amounts in excess of \$150,000:

#### 1. Clean Air Act

- a. The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.
- b. The contractor agrees to report each violation to the Agency and understands and agrees that the Agency will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Agency, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.
- c. The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA.

#### 2. Federal Water Pollution Control Act

- a. The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.
- b. The contractor agrees to report each violation to the Agency and understands and agrees that the Agency will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Agency, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.
- c. The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA."

# FTA-Assisted Third-Party Contracts and Subcontracts Exceeding the Exceeding Simplified Acquisition Threshold (\$250,000)

#### U. VIOLATION AND BREACH OF CONTRACT

All contracts in excess of the Simplified Acquisition Threshold (currently set at \$250,000) shall contain administrative, contractual, or legal remedies in instances where contractors violate or breach contract terms, and provide for such sanctions and penalties as appropriate.

#### 1. Disputes

Disputes arising in the performance of this Contract which are not resolved by agreement of the parties shall be decided in writing by the authorized representative of MeVa's Administrator. This decision shall be final and conclusive unless within ten (10) days from the date of receipt of its copy, the Contractor mails or otherwise furnishes a written appeal to the Administrator. In connection with any such appeal, the



Contractor shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard and to offer evidence in support of its position. The decision of the Administrator shall be binding upon the Contractor and the Contractor shall abide by the decision.

#### 2. Performance During Dispute

Unless otherwise directed by MeVa, the Contractor shall continue performance under this Contract while matters in dispute are being resolved.

#### 3. Claims for Damages

Should either party to the Contract suffer injury or damage to person or property because of any act or omission of the party or of any of its employees, agents or others for whose acts he is legally liable, a claim for damages therefor shall be made in writing to such other party within a reasonable time after the first observance of such injury of damage.

#### 4. Remedies

Unless this contract provides otherwise, all claims, counterclaims, disputes and other matters in question between MeVa and the Contractor arising out of or relating to this agreement or its breach will be decided by arbitration if the parties mutually agree, or in a court of competent jurisdiction within the State in which MeVa is located.

#### 5. Rights and Remedies

The duties and obligations imposed by the Contract Documents and the rights and remedies available thereunder shall be in addition to and not a limitation of any duties, obligations, rights and remedies otherwise imposed or available by law. No action or failure to act by MeVa, its Architect or Contractor shall constitute a waiver of any right or duty afforded any of them under the Contract, nor shall any such action or failure to act constitute an approval of or acquiescence in any breach thereunder except as may be specifically agreed in writing.

#### FTA-Assisted Third-Party Contracts and Subcontracts Involving Transport of Property or Persons

#### V. CARGO PREFERENCE REQUIREMENTS

The contractor agrees:

- 1. to use privately owned United States-Flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to the underlying contract to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-Flag commercial vessels;
- 2. to furnish within 20 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, "on-board" commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in the preceding paragraph to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590 and to the FTA Recipient (through the contractor in the case of a subcontractor's bill-of-lading.); and
- 3. to include these requirements in all subcontracts issued pursuant to this contract when the subcontract may involve the transport of equipment, material, or commodities by ocean vessel.

#### W. FLY AMERICA

- 1. **Definitions:** As used in this clause
  - a. "International air transportation" means transportation by air between a place in the United States and a place outside the United States or between two places both of which are outside the United States.



- b. "United States" means the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and outlying areas.
- c. "U.S.-flag air carrier" means an air carrier holding a certificate under 49 U.S.C. Chapter 411.
- 2. When Federal funds are used to fund travel, Section 5 of the International Air Transportation Fair Competitive Practices Act of 1974 (49 U.S.C. 40118) (Fly America Act) requires contractors, agencies, and others use U.S.-flag air carriers for U.S. Government-financed international air transportation of personnel (and their personal effects) or property, to the extent that service by those carriers is available. It requires the Comptroller General of the United States, in the absence of satisfactory proof of the necessity for foreign-flag air transportation, to disallow expenditures from funds, appropriated or otherwise established for the account of the United States, for international air transportation secured aboard a foreign-flag air carrier if a U.S.-flag air carrier is available to provide such services.
- 3. If available, the Contractor, in performing work under this contract, shall use U.S.-flag carriers for international air transportation of personnel (and their personal effects) or property.
- 4. In the event that the Contractor selects a carrier other than a U.S.-flag air carrier for international air transportation, the Contractor shall include a statement on vouchers involving such transportation essentially as follows:
- 5. **Statement of Unavailability of U.S.-Flag Air Carriers:** International air transportation of persons (and their personal effects) or property by U.S.-flag air carrier was not available or it was necessary to use foreign-flag air carrier service for the following reasons. See FAR § 47.403. [State reasons]:
  - a. Contractor shall include the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (e), in each subcontract or purchase under this contract that may involve international air transportation.

#### **FTA-Assisted Third-Party Contracts Involving Subcontractors**

#### X. DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE)

The contractor or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 C.F.R. part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the Agency deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to:

- 1. Withholding monthly progress payments;
- Assessing sanctions;
- 3. Liquidated damages; and/or
- 4. Disqualifying the contractor from future bidding as non-responsible. 49 C.F.R. § 26.13(b).

Prime contractors are required to pay subcontractors for satisfactory performance of their contracts no later than 30 days from receipt of each payment the Agency makes to the prime contractor. 49 C.F.R. § 26.29(a).

Finally, for contracts with defined DBE contract goals, each FTA Recipient must include in each prime contract a provision stating that the contractor shall utilize the specific DBEs listed unless the contractor obtains the Agency's written consent; and that, unless the Agency's consent is provided, the contractor shall not be entitled to any payment for work or material unless it is performed or supplied by the listed DBE. 49 C.F.R. § 26.53(f) (1).



It is the policy of the Agency and the United States Department of Transportation ("DOT") that Disadvantaged Business Enterprises ("DBE's"), as defined herein and in the Federal regulations published at 49 C.F.R. part 26, shall have an equal opportunity to participate in DOT-assisted contracts.

#### Y. PROMPT PAYMENT

The contractor is required to pay its subcontractors performing work related to this contract for satisfactory performance of that work no later than 30 days after the contractor's receipt of payment for that work. In addition, the contractor is required to return any retainage payments to those subcontractors within 30 days after the subcontractor's work related to this contract is satisfactorily completed.

The contractor must promptly notify the Agency, whenever a DBE subcontractor performing work related to this contract is terminated or fails to complete its work and must make good faith efforts to engage another DBE subcontractor to perform at least the same amount of work. The contractor may not terminate any DBE subcontractor and perform that work through its own forces or those of an affiliate without prior written consent of the Agency.

The following clauses will be incorporated into any contract arising from this competitive procurement:

The prime contractor agrees to pay each subcontractor under this prime contract for satisfactory performance of its contracts no later than thirty (30) days from the receipt of each payment received by the prime contractor from MeVa. Any delay or postponement of payment from the above referenced time frame may occur only for good cause following written approval of MeVa. This clause applies to both DBE and non-DBE subcontracts.

The prime contractor agrees to return retainage payments to each subcontractor within 30 days after the subcontractors' work is satisfactorily completed. Any delay or postponement of payment from the above referenced time frame may occur only for good cause following written approval of the MeVa. This clause applies to both DBE and non-DBE subcontracts.

MeVa will monitor all payment schedules for inclusion of work performed by subcontractors. MeVa will contact, at random, subcontractors to ensure that payments for satisfactory completed work have been received. If an occurrence is found in which a subcontractor was not paid by the Prime, the prime contractor will not be reimbursed for work performed by subcontractors, unless and until the prime contractor pays the subcontractors and ensures that the subcontractors continue to be promptly paid for work performed.

If a prime contractor determines subcontractor work to be unsatisfactory, it must notify MeVa immediately, in writing, and state the reasons. Failure to comply with this requirement will be construed to be a breach of contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as MeVa deems appropriate.

#### FTA-Assisted Third-Party Contracts and Subcontracts Involving Construction Activities

#### Z. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA)

The contractor agrees to comply with the requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5301 (d), which states the Federal policy that the elderly and persons with disabilities have the same right as other persons to use mass transportation service and facilities, and that special efforts shall be made in planning and designing those services and facilities to implement that policy. The contractor also agrees to comply with all applicable requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 794, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps, with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 12101 et seq., which requires that accessible facilities and services be made available to persons with disabilities, including any subsequent amendments to that Act, and with the Architectural Barriers act of 1968, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 4151 et seq., which requires that buildings and public



accommodations be accessible to persons with disabilities, including any subsequent amendments to that Act. In addition, the contractor agrees to comply with any and all applicable requirements issued by the FTA, DOT, DOJ, U.S. GSA, U.S. EEOC, U.S. FCC, any subsequent amendments thereto and any other nondiscrimination statute(s) that may apply to the Project.

#### AA. DAVIS BACON ACT AND COPELAND ANTI-KICKBACK ACT

For all prime construction, alteration or repair contracts in excess of \$2,000 of FTA assisted funds, the Contractor shall comply with the Davis-Bacon Act and the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act.

Under 49 U.S.C. § 5333(a), prevailing wage protections apply to laborers and mechanics employed on FTA assisted construction, alteration, or repair projects. The Contractor will comply with the Davis-Bacon Act, 40 U.S.C. §§ 3141-3144, and 3146-3148 as supplemented by DOL regulations at 29 C.F.R. part 5, "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Governing Federally Financed and Assisted Construction." In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week.

MeVa must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. MeVa must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.

The contractor shall comply with 18 U.S.C. § 874; 40 U.S.C. § 3145, and DOL regulations of 29 C.F.R. Part 3, "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in part by Loans or Grants from the United States." The Contractor is prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled.

 Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses above and such other clauses as the FTA may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all of these contract clauses.

#### **BB. BOND REQUIREMENTS**

#### 1. Bid Guarantee:

Bidders shall furnish a bid guarantee in the form of a bid bond, or certified treasurer's or cashier's check issued by a responsible bank or trust company, made payable to the Merrimack Valley Regional Transit Authority (MeVa). Bid guarantees shall be required for <u>construction or facilities improvement contracts</u> **over \$250,000**. The bid guarantee amount shall be 5 percent (5%) of the bid price.

The bid guarantees of unsuccessful bidders will be returned to the bidders immediately upon award of bid (or rejection or expiration of bid). Bid guarantees of successful bidders will be retained until successful completion of the project.

In submitting this bid, it is understood and agreed by the bidder that MeVa reserves the right to reject any and all bids, or part of any bid, and it is agreed that the Bid may not be withdrawn for a period of ninety [90] days subsequent to the opening of bids, without the written consent of MeVa.

It is also understood and agreed that if the undersigned bidder should withdraw any part or all of their bid within ninety [90] days after the bid opening without the written consent of MeVa, or refuse or be



unable to enter into this Contract as provided above, or refuse or be unable to furnish adequate and acceptable Performance and Payment Bonds, or refuse or be unable to furnish adequate and acceptable insurance, as provided above, it shall forfeit its bid guarantee to the extent MeVa's damages occasioned by such a withdrawal, or refusal, or inability to enter into a Contract, or provide adequate security thereof.

It is further understood and agreed that to the extent the defaulting bidder's bid guarantee shall prove inadequate to fully recompense MeVa for the damages occasioned by default, then the undersigned bidder agrees to indemnify MeVa and pay over to MeVa the difference between the bid guarantee and MeVa's total damages so as to make MeVa whole.

The undersigned understands that any material alteration of any of the above or any of the material contained herein, other than that requested will render the bid unresponsive.

#### 2. Performance Guarantee:

A Performance Guarantee in the amount of 100% of the Contract value is required by MeVa to ensure faithful performance of the Contract. Either a Performance Bond or an Irrevocable Stand-By Letter of Credit shall be provided by the Contractor and shall remain in full force for the term of the Contract. The successful Bidder shall certify that it will provide the requisite Performance Guarantee to MeVa within ten (10) business days from Contract execution. MeVa requires all Performance Bonds to be provided by a fully qualified surety company acceptable to MeVa and listed as a company currently authorized under 31 C.F.R. part 22 as possessing a Certificate of Authority as described hereunder. MeVa may require additional performance bond protection when the contract price is increased. The increase in protection shall generally equal 100 percent of the increase in contract price. MeVa may secure additional protection by directing the Contractor to increase the amount of the existing bond or to obtain an additional bond.

If the Bidder chooses to provide a Letter of Credit as its Performance Guarantee, the Bidder shall furnish with its bid, certification that an Irrevocable Stand-By Letter of Credit will be furnished should the Bidder become the successful Contractor. The Bidder shall also provide a statement from the banking institution certifying that an Irrevocable Stand-By Letter of Credit for the action will be provided if the Contract is awarded to the Bidder. The Irrevocable Stand-By Letter of Credit will only be accepted by MeVa if:

- a. A bank in good standing issues it. MeVa will **only** accept a Letter of Credit from a bank.
- b. It is in writing and signed by the issuing bank.
- c. It conspicuously states that it is an irrevocable, non-transferable, "standby" Letter of Credit.
- d. MeVa is identified as the Beneficiary.
- e. It is in an amount equal to 100% of the contract value. This amount must be in U.S. dollars.
- f. The effective date of the Letter of Credit is the same as the effective date of the contract.
- g. The expiration date of the Letter of Credit coincides with the term of the contract.
- h. It indicates that it is being issued in order to support the obligation of the Contractor to perform under the contract. It must specifically reference the contract between MeVa and the Contractor the work stipulated herein.

The issuing bank's obligation to pay will arise upon the presentation of the original Letter of Credit and a certificate and draft to the issuing bank's representative at a location and time to be determined by the parties. This documentation will indicate that the Contractor is in default under the Contract.

#### 3. Payment Bonds:

A Labor and Materials Payment Bond must be furnished by the contractor to MeVa as security for payment by the Contractor and subcontractors for labor, materials, and rental of equipment. The bond may be issued by a fully qualified surety company acceptable to MeVa and listed as a company currently



authorized under 31 C.F.R. part 223 as possessing a Certificate of Authority as described thereunder. FTA has determined that payment bonds in the following amounts are adequate to protect FTA's interest and will accept a local bonding policy that meets the following minimums:

- Less Than \$1 Million Fifty percent of the contract price if the contract price is not more than \$1 million;
- More Than \$1 Million but Less Than \$5 Million Forty percent of the contract price if the contract price is more than \$1 million but not more than \$5 million; or
- More Than \$5 Million Two and one half million dollars if the contract price is more than \$5 million.

#### CC. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY FOR CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS.

The Agency hereby agrees that it will incorporate or cause to be incorporated into any contract for construction work, or modification thereof, as defined in the regulations of the Secretary of Labor at 41 CFR Chapter 60, which is paid for in whole or in part with funds obtained from the Federal Government or borrowed on the credit of the Federal Government pursuant to a grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, or undertaken pursuant to any Federal program involving such grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, the following equal opportunity clause.

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

- 1. The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following:
  - a. Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the contracting officer setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
- 2. The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.
- 3. The contractor will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the contractor's legal duty to furnish information.
- 4. The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under section 202 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
- 5. The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.



- 6. The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the contracting agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.
- 7. In the event of the contractor's non-compliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.
- 8. The contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (8) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance:
  - a. Provided, however, that in the event the contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

#### DD. VETERANS HIRING PREFERENCE

Veterans Employment - Recipients of Federal financial assistance shall ensure that contractors working on a capital project funded using such assistance give a hiring preference, to the extent practicable, to veterans (as defined in section 2108 of title 5) who have the requisite skills and abilities to perform the **construction** work required under the contract. This subsection shall not be understood, construed or enforced in any manner that would require an employer to give a preference to any veteran over any equally qualified applicant who is a member of any racial or ethnic minority, female, an individual with a disability, or a former employee.

#### **EE. SEISMIC SAFETY**

The contractor agrees that any <u>new building or addition to an existing building</u> will be designed and constructed in accordance with the standards for Seismic Safety required in Department of Transportation (DOT) Seismic Safety Regulations 49 C.F.R. part 41 and will certify to compliance to the extent required by the regulation. The contractor also agrees to ensure that all work performed under this contract, including work performed by a subcontractor, is in compliance with the standards required by the Seismic Safety regulations and the certification of compliance issued on the project.



#### APPENDIX F

# Procurement Protest Procedures

#### A. GENERAL

Protests will only be accepted by MeVa from prospective bidders or proposers whose direct economic interest would be affected by the award of the contract or refusal to award a contract. MeVa will consider all such protests, whether submitted before or after the award of a contract. All protests must be in writing and conform to the following requirements:

- 1. Be concise and legally arranged.
- 2. Provide name, address and telephone numbers of the protestor.
- 3. Identification of the solicitation or contract number.
- 4. Provide a clear and detailed statement of the legal and factual grounds of the protest including copies of all relevant documents.
- 5. A statement as to what relief is requested.

#### B. PROTEST BEFORE AWARD

#### 1. General

Protests before award must be submitted within the time frame as specified below. If the written protest is not received by the time specified the bid or evaluation process shall continue.

#### 2. Protest Before Bid Opening/Receipt of Proposals

Protest addressing the adequacy of the IFB, RFPs, including the pre-award procedure, the Instruction to Bidders, General terms and conditions, specifications and scope of work must be filed with MeVa not less than seven (7) full working days before bid opening. Thereafter, all issues and appeals are deemed waived by all interested parties.

Upon receipt of the written protest, MeVa will determine if the date set for bid opening or proposal due date should be postponed. If the bid date is postponed, MeVa will immediately contact all parties who have been furnished a copy of the IFB or RFP that a protest has been filed and that the bid opening or receipt of proposal is postponed until a final decision is issued. Any appropriate addenda will be issued regarding a rescheduling of the bid opening or receipt of proposal. Any protest may be withdrawn at any time before MeVa has issued its decision.

#### 3. Protest After Bid Opening/Receipt of Proposals

A protest of a decision of MeVa to award a contract must conform to section A. above and be received by MeVa within five (5) full working days of its decision. Thereafter, such issues are deemed waived by all interested parties.

In addition, when a protest against the making of an award is received and MeVa determines to withhold the award pending disposition of the protest, the bidders or proposers (whose bids or proposals might become eligible for award) shall be requested, before expiration of the time for acceptance of the bid or proposal, to extend the time for acceptance (with the consent of sureties if any) to avoid the need for re-advertising.



When a written protest against making of an award is received the award shall not be made until five (5) days after the matter is resolved. MeVa may, however, proceed to make an award if it determines that:

- a) The items to be procured are urgently requested or;
- b) Delivery or performance will be unduly delayed by failure to make the award promptly; or
- c) Failure to make a prompt award would otherwise cause undue harm to MeVa, the Commonwealth of Massachusetts or the Federal Government.

If an award is made the appropriate documents will be prepared to explain the need for the award with notice going to the protestor and other concerned parties.

#### C. PROTEST AFTER AWARD

Protest against an award must be filed with MeVa, within five (5) full working days immediately following the award. This protest shall conform to the requirements of section A. above. Thereafter, such issues are deemed waived by all interested parties.

Although the number of persons involved in or affected by the filing of a protest may be limited to instances where an award has been made the contractor shall be furnished with the notice of protest and related information. Also, if it appears that the award may be invalidated and a delay in receiving the supplies or service is not prejudicial to MeVa's interest, MeVa shall consider a mutual agreement with the contractor to suspend performance on a no-cost basis.

#### D. MEVA'S DECISION ON THE PROTEST

MeVa shall render its decision in writing within ten (10) working days from the receipt of the written protest and shall provide notice of this decision to all interested parties.

#### E. FTA REVIEW

According to FTA Circular 4220.1F, a protester must exhaust all administrative remedies with the grantee (MeVa) before pursuing a protest with the Federal Transit Administration (FTA). An appeal to FTA must be received by the FTA Region 1 Office within five (5) working days of the date the protester learned, or should have learned, of an adverse decision by MeVa. Reviews of protests by FTA will be limited to: (1) MeVa's failure to have or follow its protest procedures, or its failure to review a complaint or protest; or (2) violations of federal law or regulation.

# APPENDIX G

Sample Agreement Between MeVa and Selected Proponent



#### **SAMPLE AGREEMENT**

THIS CONTRACT made this day of, 20 by and between the MERRIMACK VALLEY  REGIONAL TRANSIT AUTHORITY, a political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, havin a usual place of business at 85 Railroad Avenue, Haverhill, Massachusetts 01835, hereinafter referred to as the "MeVa", and, having a usual place of business at hereinafter called "CONTRACTOR."
WITNESSETH:
WHEREAS, MeVa requested submission of a "Proposal" in response to MeVa's RFP G-2286 "Parking Management" to provide parking management and operations services for a period of up to 5 years, hereinafter referred to as "the Project"; and
WHEREAS, the CONTRACTOR submitted a Proposal to perform the work required to complete the Project, and MeVa has decided to award the contract therefore to the CONTRACTOR.
NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained, MeVa and the CONTRACTOR agree as follows:
ARTICLE I
I.A. TERM OF CONTRACT
This Contract shall be in effect from the signing of this fully executed contract, unless terminated earlier pursuant to the terms hereof. Term of contract not to exceed the final agreed upon Construction Schedule, incorporated as Attachment C.
I.B. <u>COMPENSATION</u>
MeVa shall pay, as full compensation for construction services under this contract, (amount spelled out in words and numbers) (\$xxx) with the inclusion of x% dedicated to Disadvantaged Business Enterprises.
This price comes from the Cost Proposal Form submitted by the CONTRACTOR in response to MEVA's RFP G-2292. Payment of compensation is dependent upon meeting the conditions under Article III below.

### **ARTICLE II**

## II.A. THE WORK

The Work is described in MEVA's RFP G-2292 dated October 11, 2023 (incorporated by reference herein) and the CONTRACTOR's responsive Proposal (Attachment B).

The Work shall take place at 211 Merrimack Street, Lawrence, MA on the ground level of the Patricia McGovern Transportation Center.



#### **ARTICLE III**

#### III.A. PROGRESS PAYMENTS

This contract is for construction services, and as such, is expected to last more than 60 days. Therefore, **monthly** Applications for Payment (invoice) shall be submitted for work completed thus far. A detailed Schedule of Values (SOV) will accompany the application cover sheet. Any subcontracted work will be listed as a line item in the SOV with the subcontractor's name associated.

#### III.B. RETAINAGE

5% of each application for payment will be withheld as retainage for punch-list completion. Retainage shall be returned to the contractor as final payment after approval of punch-list items and issuance of Certificate of Occupancy.

Retainage shall NOT be withheld from the CONTRACTOR to any Subcontractors without written permission from MeVa. Any retainage authorized to be withheld shall be paid within 30 days of subcontractor's work in accordance with Prompt Payment regulations. (See Federal Clauses below).

#### III.C. DOCUMENTATION TO ACCOMPANY INVOICE

- 1 This contract is for construction services in excess of \$2,000 and therefore requires the submission of weekly Certified Payroll Reports with an accompanying Statement of Compliance (forms incorporated in Attachment C). Applications for Payment (invoices) submitted without these required reports will be held for payment until these reports are received.
- Work done by subcontractors must be called out in the SOV (as stated above) and be accompanied by a Prompt Payment Affidavit (see Attachment C). Payment to subcontractors is not dependent upon timing of payment to the CONTRACTOR.

#### III.D. REIMBURSEMENT

1. MeVa shall make payment within thirty (30) days after receipt of each invoice with required reports.

#### **ARTICLE IV**

#### IV.A. <u>INDEMNIFICATION</u>

The CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, defend, and hold MeVa harmless from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities, actions, causes of actions, costs and expenses, including attorney's fees, arising out of the CONTRACTOR's breach of this Contract or the negligence or misconduct of the CONTRACTOR, or the CONTRACTOR's agents, employees, or subcontractors.

#### IV.B. <u>LIABILITY OF MeVa</u>

MeVa's liability hereunder shall be to make all payments when they shall become due, and MeVa shall be under no further obligation or liability. Nothing in this Contract shall be construed to render MeVa or any elected or appointed official or employee of MeVa, or their successors in office, personally liable for any obligation under this Contract.



#### **ARTICLE V**

#### V.A. <u>INSURANCE</u>

The CONTRACTOR shall obtain and maintain during the term of this Contract the insurance coverage in companies licensed to do business in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and acceptable to MeVa.

- 1. All policies shall identify MeVa as an additional insured (except Workers' Compensation) and shall provide that MeVa shall receive written notification at least 30 days prior to the effective date of any amendment or cancellation. Certificates evidencing all such coverages shall be provided to MeVa upon the execution of this Contract. Each such certificate shall specifically refer to this Contract and shall state that such insurance is as required by this Contract. Failure to provide or to continue in force such insurance shall be deemed a material breach of this Contract and shall be grounds for immediate termination.
- 2. Certificates of Insurance (COI) in the following amounts will be issued to MeVa, as additionally insured, upon notice of award and incorporated into this Contract by reference. All policies shall include a Waiver of Subrogation clause in favor of MeVa.
  - Workers' Compensation & Employers' Liability Insurance \$1,000,000
  - Commercial Crime Liability Insurance including Employee Theft \$100,000
  - Cyber Liability \$1,000,000
  - Auto Liability for Personal Injury and Property Damage \$200,000 per person and \$500,000 per occurrence for personal injury and property damage
  - Personal Property Insurance, Special Form, including business interruption coverage to cover the full replacement cost of personal property located at the Facilities.
- 3. No less than 60 days prior to expiration of the insurance policy date, the contractor shall give notice to MEVA of the intent to provide a new certificate. The Administrator or Project Manager shall assure a current certificate is on file at all times during the performance of the contract.

#### V.B. BONDING

#### 1. Bid Guarantee:

CONTRACTOR furnished a bid guarantee in the form of a bid bond, or certified treasurer's or cashier's check issued by a responsible bank or trust company, made payable to the Merrimack Valley Regional Transit Authority (MeVa). Bid guarantees are required for construction or facilities improvement contracts over \$250,000. The bid guarantee amount is 5 percent (5%) of the bid price.

The Bid Guarantees will be retained until successful completion of the Project.

It is understood and agreed that if the undersigned bidder should refuse or be unable to enter into this Contract as provided above, or refuse or be unable to furnish adequate and acceptable Performance and Payment Bonds, or refuse or be unable to furnish adequate and acceptable insurance, as provided above, it shall forfeit its bid guarantee to the extent MeVa's damages occasioned by such a withdrawal, or refusal, or inability to enter into a Contract, or provide adequate security thereof.

It is further understood and agreed that to the extent the defaulting bidder's bid guarantee shall prove inadequate to fully recompense MeVa for the damages occasioned by default, then the CONTRACTOR agrees to indemnify MeVa and pay over to MeVa the difference between the bid guarantee and MeVa's total damages so as to make MeVa whole.

#### 2. Performance Guarantee:

A Performance Guarantee in the amount of 100% of the Contract value is required by MeVa to ensure faithful performance of the Contract. Either a Performance Bond or an Irrevocable Stand-By Letter of Credit shall be provided by the CONTRACTOR and shall remain in full force for the term of the Contract. The CONTRACTOR shall certify that it will provide the requisite Performance Guarantee to MeVa within **ten** (10) business days from Contract execution. MeVa requires all Performance Bonds to be provided by a fully



qualified surety company acceptable to MeVa and listed as a company currently authorized under 31 C.F.R. part 22 as possessing a Certificate of Authority as described hereunder. MeVa may require additional performance bond protection when the contract price is increased. The increase in protection shall generally equal 100 percent of the increase in contract price. MeVa may secure additional protection by directing the CONTRACTOR to increase the amount of the existing bond or to obtain an additional bond.

#### 3. Payment Bonds:

A Labor and Materials Payment Bond for forty percent (40%) of the contract price was furnished by the CONTRACTOR to MeVa as security for payment by the CONTRACTOR and subcontractors for labor, materials, and rental of equipment. The bond was issued by a fully qualified surety company acceptable to MeVa and listed as a company currently authorized under 31 C.F.R. part 223 as possessing a Certificate of Authority as described thereunder.

#### ARTICLE VI

#### VI.A. <u>TERMINATION:</u>

- a) Termination for Cause: If at any time during the term of this Contract MeVa determines that the CONTRACTOR has breached the terms of this Contract by negligently or incompetently performing the work, or any part thereof, or by failing to perform the work in a timely fashion, or by failing to perform the work to the satisfaction of MeVa, or by not complying with the direction of MeVa or its agents, or by otherwise failing to perform this Contract in accordance with all of its terms and provisions, MeVa shall notify the CONTRACTOR in writing stating therein the nature of the alleged breach and directing the CONTRACTOR to cure such breach within ten (10) days. The CONTRACTOR specifically agrees that it shall indemnify and hold MeVa harmless from any loss, damage, cost, charge, expense or claim arising out of or resulting from such breach regardless of its knowledge or authorization of the actions resulting in the breach. If the CONTRACTOR fails to cure said breach within ten (10) days, MeVa may, at its election at any time after the expiration of said ten (10) days, terminate this Contract by giving written notice thereof to the CONTRACTOR specifying the effective date of the termination. Upon receipt of said notice, the CONTRACTOR shall cease to incur additional expenses in connection with this Contract. Upon the date specified in said notice, this Contract shall terminate. Such termination shall not prejudice or waive any rights or action which MeVa may have against the CONTRACTOR up to the date of such termination, and the CONTRACTOR shall be liable to MeVa for any amount which it may be required to pay in excess of the compensation provided herein in order to complete the work specified herein in a timely manner. Upon such termination, the CONTRACTOR shall be entitled to compensation for all satisfactory work completed prior to the termination date, as determined by MeVa.
- b) Termination for Convenience: MeVa may terminate this Contract at any time for convenience by providing the CONTRACTOR written notice specifying therein the termination date which shall not be sooner than ten days from the issuance of said notice. Upon receipt of said notice, the CONTRACTOR shall cease to incur additional expenses in connection with this Contract. Upon such termination, the CONTRACTOR shall be entitled to compensation for all satisfactory work completed prior to the termination date, as determined by MeVa, such payment not to exceed the fair value of the services provided hereunder.



# ARTICLE VII MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

#### VII.A. <u>INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR:</u>

The CONTRACTOR acknowledges and agrees that it is acting as an independent CONTRACTOR for all work and services rendered pursuant to this Contract, and shall not be considered an employee or agent of MeVa for any purpose.

#### VII.B. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

The CONTRACTOR shall comply with all Federal, State and local laws, rules, regulations and orders applicable to the work provided pursuant to this Contract, such provisions being incorporated herein by reference, and shall be responsible for obtaining all necessary licenses, permits, and approvals required for the performance of such work.

#### VII.C. SUCCESSOR AND ASSIGNS

This Agreement is binding upon the parties hereto, their successors, assigns and legal representatives. Neither MeVa nor the CONTRACTOR shall assign or transfer any interest in the Agreement without the written consent of the other.

#### VII.D. NOTICE

Any and all notices, or other communications required or permitted under this Contract, shall be in writing and delivered by hand or mailed postage prepaid, return receipt requested, by registered or certified mail or by other reputable delivery service, to the parties at the addresses set forth on Page 1 or furnished from time to time in writing hereafter by one party to the other party. Any such notice or correspondence shall be deemed given when so delivered by hand, if so mailed, when deposited with the U.S. Postal Service or, if sent by private overnight or other delivery service, when deposited with such delivery service.

#### VII.E. SEVERABILITY

If any term or condition of this Contract or any application thereof shall to any extent be held invalid, illegal or unenforceable by the court of competent jurisdiction, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining terms and conditions of this Contract shall not be deemed affected thereby unless one or both parties would be substantially or materially prejudiced.

#### VII.F. GOVERNING LAW

This Agreement shall be governed by, construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and the CONTRACTOR submits to the jurisdiction of any of its appropriate courts for the adjudication of disputes arising out of this Contract.

#### **ARTICLE VIII**

#### VIII.A. REQUIRED CLAUSES OF THE FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION:

The following Federal clauses shall apply to this contract:

- 1. Access To Records and Reports
- 2. Civil Rights and Equal Opportunity
- 3. Energy Conservation
- 4. Federal Changes
- 5. Incorporation Of Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Terms



- 6. No Government Obligation to Third Parties
- 7. Notice to Third Party Participants
- 8. Program Fraud and False or Fraudulent Statements and Related Acts
- 9. Prohibition On Certain Telecommunications and Video Surveillance Services or Equipment
- 10. Safe Operation of Motor Vehicles
- 11. Trafficking in Persons
- 12. Procurement Of Recovered Materials
- 13. Termination
  - a. Termination for Convenience (General Provision)
  - b. Termination for Default [Breach or Cause] (General Provision)
  - c. Opportunity to Cure (General Provision)
  - d. Waiver of Remedies for any Breach
  - e. Termination for Default (Construction)
- 14. Debarment And Suspension
- 15. Federal Tax Liability & Recent Felony Convictions
- 16. Notification To FTA
- 17. Restrictions on Lobbying
- 18. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act
- 19. Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
- 20. Violation And Breach of Contract
- 21. Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA)
- 22. Bond Requirements
- 23. Davis Bacon Act and Copeland Anti-Kickback Act
- 24. Equal Employment Opportunity for Construction Contracts
- 25. Seismic Safety
- 26. Veterans Hiring Preference
- If Contractor is using Subcontractors
  - 27. Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)
  - 28. Prompt Payment

#### **ENTIRE AGREEMENT**

This Contract, including all documents incorporated herein by reference, constitutes the entire integrated contract between the parties with respect to the matters described. This Contract supersedes all prior agreements, negotiations and representations, either written or oral, and it shall not be modified or amended except by a written document executed by the parties hereto:

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties hereto have executed this Contract on the day and year first above written.

Ву:	
	Noah S. Berger, Administrator
Data	
Date:	

MERRIMACK VALLEY REGIONAL TRANSIT AUTHORITY



# (CONTRACTOR NAME)

By:	
·	SIGNATURE
	PRINT NAME
Title:	
Date:	

## APPENDIX H

Prevailing Wages Rates Table



# THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT OF LABOR STANDARDS

#### **Prevailing Wage Rates**

As determined by the Director under the provisions of the Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 149, Sections 26 to 27H

LAUREN JONES Secretary

MICHAEL FLANAGAN
Director

Lt. Governor

Awarding Authority: Merrimack Valley RTA

Contract Number: G-2292 City/Town: LAWRENCE

Description of Work: Redevelopment of the 1st floor from general parking to a bus-only transit hub. Pedestrian safety improvements

such as ADA-compliant paths & curb ramps, loading zones, crosswalks, & pavement markings.

**Job Location:** 211 Merrimack Street

#### Information about Prevailing Wage Schedules for Awarding Authorities and Contractors

- The wage rates will remain in effect for the duration of the project, except in the case of multi-year public construction projects. For construction projects lasting longer than one year, awarding authorities must request an updated wage schedule no later than two weeks before the anniversary of the date the contract was executed by the awarding authority and the general contractor. For multi-year CM AT RISK projects, the awarding authority must request an annual update no later than two weeks before the anniversary date, determined as the earlier of: (a) the execution date of the GMP Amendment, or (b) the execution date of the first amendment to permit procurement of construction services. The annual update requirement is not applicable to 27F "rental of equipment" contracts. The updated wage schedule must be provided to all contractors, including general and sub-contractors, working on the construction project.
- This wage schedule applies only to the specific project referenced at the top of this page and uniquely identified by the "Wage Request Number" on all pages of this schedule.
- An Awarding Authority must request an updated wage schedule if it has not opened bids or selected a contractor within 90 days of the date of issuance of the wage schedule. For CM AT RISK projects (bid pursuant to G.L. c.149A), the earlier of: (a) the execution date of the GMP Amendment, or (b) the bid for the first construction scope of work must be within 90-days of the wage schedule issuance date.
- The wage schedule shall be incorporated in any advertisement or call for bids for the project as required by M.G.L. c. 149, § 27. The wage schedule shall be made a part of the contract awarded for the project. The wage schedule must be posted in a conspicuous place at the work site for the life of the project in accordance with M.G.L. c. 149 § 27. The wages listed on the wage schedule must be paid to employees performing construction work on the project whether they are employed by the prime contractor, a filed sub-bidder, or a sub-contractor.
- Apprentices working on the project are required to be registered with the Massachusetts Division of Apprentice Standards (DAS).
   Apprentices must keep their apprentice identification card on their persons during all work hours on the project. An apprentice registered with DAS may be paid the lower apprentice wage rate at the applicable step as provided on the prevailing wage schedule. Any apprentice not registered with DAS regardless of whether they are registered with another federal, state, local, or private agency must be paid the journeyworker's rate.
- Every contractor or subcontractor working on the construction project must submit weekly payroll reports and a Statement of Compliance directly to the awarding authority by mail or email and keep them on file for three years. Each weekly payroll report must contain: the employee's name, address, occupational classification, hours worked, and wages paid. Do not submit weekly payroll reports to DLS. For a sample payroll reporting form go to http://www.mass.gov/dols/pw.
- Contractors with questions about the wage rates or classifications included on the wage schedule have an affirmative obligation to inquire with DLS at (617) 626-6953.
- Contractors must obtain the wage schedules from awarding authorities. Failure of a contractor or subcontractor to pay the prevailing wage rates listed on the wage schedule to all employees who perform construction work on the project is a violation of the law and subjects the contractor or subcontractor to civil and criminal penalties.
- Employees not receiving the prevailing wage rate set forth on the wage schedule may file a complaint with the Fair Labor Division of the office of the Attorney General at (617) 727-3465.

**Issue Date:** 10/11/2023 **Wage Request Number:** 20231011-022

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
Construction (2 AXLE) DRIVER - EQUIPMENT	06/01/2023	\$38.95	\$14.57	\$17.29	\$0.00	\$70.81
TEAMSTERS JOINT COUNCIL NO. 10 ZONE B	12/01/2023	\$38.95	\$14.57	\$17.27	\$0.00	\$70.81
	01/01/2024	\$38.95	\$15.07	\$18.67	\$0.00	\$72.69
	06/01/2024	\$39.95	\$15.07	\$18.67	\$0.00	\$73.69
	12/01/2024	\$39.95	\$15.07	\$20.17	\$0.00	\$75.19
	01/01/2025	\$39.95	\$15.57	\$20.17	\$0.00	\$75.69
	06/01/2025	\$40.95	\$15.57	\$20.17	\$0.00	\$76.69
	12/01/2025	\$40.95	\$15.57	\$21.78	\$0.00	\$78.30
	01/01/2026	\$40.95	\$16.17	\$21.78	\$0.00	\$78.90
	06/01/2026	\$41.95	\$16.17	\$21.78	\$0.00	\$79.90
	12/01/2026	\$41.95	\$16.17	\$23.52	\$0.00	\$81.64
	01/01/2027	\$41.95	\$16.77	\$23.52	\$0.00	\$82.24
(3 AXLE) DRIVER - EQUIPMENT	06/01/2023	\$39.02	\$14.57	\$17.29	\$0.00	\$70.88
TEAMSTERS JOINT COUNCIL NO. 10 ZONE B	12/01/2023	\$39.02	\$14.57	\$18.67	\$0.00	\$72.26
	01/01/2024	\$39.02	\$15.07	\$18.67	\$0.00	\$72.76
	06/01/2024	\$40.02	\$15.07	\$18.67	\$0.00	\$73.76
	12/01/2024	\$40.02	\$15.07	\$20.17	\$0.00	\$75.26
	01/01/2025	\$40.02	\$15.57	\$20.17	\$0.00	\$75.76
	06/01/2025	\$41.02	\$15.57	\$20.17	\$0.00	\$76.76
	12/01/2025	\$41.02	\$15.57	\$21.78	\$0.00	\$78.37
	01/01/2026	\$41.02	\$16.17	\$21.78	\$0.00	\$78.97
	06/01/2026	\$42.02	\$16.17	\$21.78	\$0.00	\$79.97
	12/01/2026	\$42.02	\$16.17	\$23.52	\$0.00	\$81.71
	01/01/2027	\$42.02	\$16.77	\$23.52	\$0.00	\$82.31
(4 & 5 AXLE) DRIVER - EQUIPMENT	06/01/2023	\$39.14	\$14.57	\$17.29	\$0.00	\$71.00
TEAMSTERS JOINT COUNCIL NO. 10 ZONE B	12/01/2023	\$39.14	\$14.57	\$18.67	\$0.00	\$72.38
	01/01/2024	\$39.14	\$15.07	\$18.67	\$0.00	\$72.88
	06/01/2024	\$40.14	\$15.07	\$18.67	\$0.00	\$73.88
	12/01/2024	\$40.14	\$15.07	\$20.17	\$0.00	\$75.38
	01/01/2025	\$40.14	\$15.57	\$20.17	\$0.00	\$75.88
	06/01/2025	\$41.14	\$15.57	\$20.17	\$0.00	\$76.88
	12/01/2025	\$41.14	\$15.57	\$21.78	\$0.00	\$78.49
	01/01/2026	\$41.14	\$16.17	\$21.78	\$0.00	\$79.09
	06/01/2026	\$42.14	\$16.17	\$21.78	\$0.00	\$80.09
	12/01/2026	\$42.14	\$16.17	\$23.52	\$0.00	\$81.83
	01/01/2027	\$42.14	\$16.77	\$23.52	\$0.00	\$82.43
ADS/SUBMERSIBLE PILOT PILE DRIVER LOCAL 56 (ZONE 1)	08/01/2020	\$103.05	\$9.40	\$23.12	\$0.00	\$135.57
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- PILE DRIVER"						
AIR TRACK OPERATOR	06/01/2023	\$38.21	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.50
LABORERS - ZONE 2	12/01/2023	\$39.11	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$65.40

 Issue Date:
 10/11/2023
 Wage Request Number:
 20231011-022
 Page 2 of 41

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
AIR TRACK OPERATOR (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	06/01/2023	\$38.21	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.50
LABORERS - ZONE 2 (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	12/01/2023	\$39.11	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$65.40
	06/01/2024	\$40.44	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$66.73
	12/01/2024	\$41.77	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$68.06
	06/01/2025	\$43.16	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$69.45
	12/01/2025	\$44.54	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$70.83
	06/01/2026	\$45.98	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$72.27
	12/01/2026	\$47.42	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$73.71
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER (Heavy and Highway)						
ASBESTOS REMOVER - PIPE / MECH. EQUIPT. HEAT & FROST INSULATORS LOCAL 6 (BOSTON)	06/01/2023	\$39.80	\$14.50	\$11.05	\$0.00	\$65.35
, ,	12/01/2023	\$40.80	\$14.50	\$11.05	\$0.00	\$66.35
	06/01/2024	\$41.80	\$14.50	\$11.05	\$0.00	\$67.35
	12/01/2024	\$42.80	\$14.50	\$11.05	\$0.00	\$68.35
	06/01/2025	\$43.80	\$14.50	\$11.05	\$0.00	\$69.35
	12/01/2025	\$44.80	\$14.50	\$11.05	\$0.00	\$70.35
ASPHALT RAKER LABORERS - ZONE 2	06/01/2023	\$37.71	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.00
	12/01/2023	\$38.61	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.90
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"  ASPHALT RAKER (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)		**		<b>#16.00</b>		***
ABORERS - ZONE 2 (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	06/01/2023	\$37.71	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.00
	12/01/2023	\$38.61	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.90
	06/01/2024	\$39.94	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$66.23
	12/01/2024	\$41.27	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$67.56
	06/01/2025	\$42.66	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$68.95
	12/01/2025	\$44.04	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$70.33
	06/01/2026	\$45.48	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$71.77
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER (Heavy and Highway)	12/01/2026	\$46.92	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$73.21
ASPHALT/CONCRETE/CRUSHER PLANT-ON SITE	06/01/2022	\$54.28	¢1475	\$16.15	\$0.00	¢0£ 10
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	06/01/2023	**	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$85.18 \$86.43
	12/01/2023	\$55.53	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	
	06/01/2024	\$56.83	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$87.73
	12/01/2024	\$58.28	\$14.75		\$0.00	\$89.18
	06/01/2025	\$59.58	\$14.75	\$16.15		\$90.48
	12/01/2025	\$61.03	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$91.93
	06/01/2026	\$62.33	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$93.23
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"	12/01/2026	\$63.78	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$94.68
BACKHOE/FRONT-END LOADER	06/01/2023	\$54.28	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$85.18
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	12/01/2023	\$55.53	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$86.43
	06/01/2024	\$56.83	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$87.73
	12/01/2024	\$58.28	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$89.18
	06/01/2025	\$59.58	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$90.48
	12/01/2025	\$61.03	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$91.93
	06/01/2026	\$62.33	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$93.23
	12/01/2026	\$62.33 \$63.78	\$14.75 \$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$93.23 \$94.68
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"	12/01/2020	φυ3./ο	φ1 <del>4</del> ./3	ψ10.13	ψυ.υυ	φ2 <del>1</del> .00

 Issue Date:
 10/11/2023
 Wage Request Number:
 20231011-022
 Page 3 of 41

Classification	<b>Effective Date</b>	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
BARCO-TYPE JUMPING TAMPER	06/01/2023	\$37.71	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.00
LABORERS - ZONE 2	12/01/2023	\$38.61	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.90
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"						
BLOCK PAVER, RAMMER / CURB SETTER	06/01/2023	\$38.21	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.50
LABORERS - ZONE 2	12/01/2023	\$39.11	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$65.40
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"						
BLOCK PAVER, RAMMER / CURB SETTER (HEAVY &	06/01/2023	\$38.21	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.50
HIGHWAY)  LABORERS - ZONE 2 (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	12/01/2023	\$39.11	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$65.40
	06/01/2024	\$40.44	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$66.73
	12/01/2024	\$41.77	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$68.06
	06/01/2025	\$43.16	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$69.45
	12/01/2025	\$44.54	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$70.83
	06/01/2026	\$45.98	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$72.27
	12/01/2026	\$47.42	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$73.71
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER (Heavy and Highway)						
BOILER MAKER	01/01/2023	\$47.37	\$7.07	\$20.31	\$0.00	\$74.75
BOILERMAKERS LOCAL 29	01/01/2024	\$48.12	\$7.07	\$20.60	\$0.00	\$75.79

Apprentice -	BOILERMAKER - Local 29
Effective Date	- 01/01/2023

Effect		01/01/2023				Supplemental	
Step	percent		Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Unemployment	Total Rate
1	65		\$30.79	\$7.07	\$13.22	\$0.00	\$51.08
2	65		\$30.79	\$7.07	\$13.22	\$0.00	\$51.08
3	70		\$33.16	\$7.07	\$14.23	\$0.00	\$54.46
4	75		\$35.53	\$7.07	\$15.24	\$0.00	\$57.84
5	80		\$37.90	\$7.07	\$16.25	\$0.00	\$61.22
6	85		\$40.26	\$7.07	\$17.28	\$0.00	\$64.61
7	90		\$42.63	\$7.07	\$18.28	\$0.00	\$67.98
8	95		\$45.00	\$7.07	\$19.32	\$0.00	\$71.39
Effect	ive Date -	01/01/2024				Supplemental	
Effect Step	ive Date - percent	01/01/2024	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
Step		01/01/2024	Apprentice Base Wage \$31.28	Health \$7.07	Pension \$13.22		Total Rate \$51.57
Step 1	percent	01/01/2024				Unemployment	\$51.57
	percent 65	01/01/2024	\$31.28	\$7.07	\$13.22	Unemployment \$0.00	
Step 1 2	65 65	01/01/2024	\$31.28 \$31.28	\$7.07 \$7.07	\$13.22 \$13.22	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$51.57 \$51.57
Step  1  2  3	65 65 70	01/01/2024	\$31.28 \$31.28 \$33.68	\$7.07 \$7.07 \$7.07	\$13.22 \$13.22 \$14.23	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	\$51.57 \$51.57 \$54.98
Step 1 2 3 4 5 5	percent  65  65  70  75	01/01/2024	\$31.28 \$31.28 \$33.68 \$36.09	\$7.07 \$7.07 \$7.07 \$7.07	\$13.22 \$13.22 \$14.23 \$15.24	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	\$51.57 \$51.57 \$54.98 \$58.40
Step 1 2 3 4	percent 65 65 70 75 80	01/01/2024	\$31.28 \$31.28 \$33.68 \$36.09 \$38.50	\$7.07 \$7.07 \$7.07 \$7.07 \$7.07	\$13.22 \$13.22 \$14.23 \$15.24 \$16.25	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	\$51.57 \$51.57 \$54.98 \$58.40 \$61.82

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:4

 Issue Date:
 10/11/2023
 Wage Request Number:
 20231011-022
 Page 4 of 41

TERPROOFING) CKLAYERS LOCAL 3 (LYNN)	02/01/2024 08/01/2024 02/01/2025 08/01/2025	\$65.75 \$67.05	\$11.49 \$11.49 \$11.49	\$22.34 \$22.34 \$22.34	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	\$97.48 \$99.58 \$100.88
	02/01/2025	\$67.05				
			\$11.49	\$22.34	\$0.00	\$100.00
	08/01/2025	A				\$100.00
		\$69.20	\$11.49	\$22.34	\$0.00	\$103.03
	02/01/2026	\$70.55	\$11.49	\$22.34	\$0.00	\$104.38
	08/01/2026	\$72.75	\$11.49	\$22.34	\$0.00	\$106.58
	02/01/2027	\$74.15	\$11.49	\$22.34	\$0.00	\$107.98
<b>Apprentice</b> - BRICK/PLASTER/CEMENT	MASON - Local 3 Lynn					
<b>Effective Date -</b> 08/01/2023				Supplemental		
Step percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Unemployment	Total Rate	
1 50	\$31.20	\$11.49	\$22.34	\$0.00	\$65.03	
2 60	\$37.44	\$11.49	\$22.34	\$0.00	\$71.27	
3 70	\$43.68	\$11.49	\$22.34	\$0.00	\$77.51	
4 80	\$49.92	\$11.49	\$22.34	\$0.00	\$83.75	
5 90	\$56.16	\$11.49	\$22.34	\$0.00	\$89.99	
Effective Date - 02/01/2024 Step percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Ugalth	Pension	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate	
1 50						
2 60	\$31.83	\$11.49	\$22.34	\$0.00	\$65.66	
3 70	\$38.19	\$11.49	\$22.34	\$0.00	\$72.02	
	\$44.56	\$11.49	\$22.34	\$0.00	\$78.39	
4 80	\$50.92	\$11.49	\$22.34	\$0.00	\$84.75	
5 90	\$57.29	\$11.49	\$22.34	\$0.00	\$91.12	
Notes:					į	
Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:5						
LLDOZER/GRADER/SCRAPER  ERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	06/01/2023		\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$84.59
	12/01/2023		\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$85.83
	06/01/2024		\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$87.11
	12/01/2024		\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$88.55
	06/01/2025		\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$89.83
	12/01/2025		\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$91.27
	06/01/0004	¢61.65	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$92.55
	06/01/2026 12/01/2026		\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$93.99

**Effective Date** 

08/01/2023

Base Wage

\$62.40

Health

\$11.49

Classification

BRICK/STONE/ARTIFICIAL MASONRY (INCL. MASONRY

Supplemental

\$0.00

Unemployment

Pension

\$22.34

**Total Rate** 

\$96.23

**Issue Date:** 10/11/2023 **Wage Request Number:** 20231011-022 Page 5 of 41

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
CAISSON & UNDERPINNING BOTTOM MAN	06/01/2023	\$44.73	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$72.10
LABORERS - FOUNDATION AND MARINE	12/01/2023	\$45.98	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$73.35
	06/01/2024	\$47.46	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$74.83
	12/01/2024	\$48.93	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$76.30
	06/01/2025	\$50.43	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$77.80
	12/01/2025	\$51.93	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$79.30
	06/01/2026	\$53.48	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$80.85
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"	12/01/2026	\$54.98	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$82.35
CAISSON & UNDERPINNING LABORER	06/01/2023	\$43.58	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$70.95
LABORERS - FOUNDATION AND MARINE	12/01/2023	\$44.83	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$72.20
	06/01/2024	\$46.31	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$73.68
	12/01/2024	\$47.78	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$75.15
	06/01/2025	\$49.28	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$76.65
	12/01/2025	\$50.78	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$78.15
	06/01/2026	\$52.33	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$79.70
	12/01/2026	\$53.83	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$81.20
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"						
CAISSON & UNDERPINNING TOP MAN  LABORERS - FOUNDATION AND MARINE	06/01/2023	\$43.58	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$70.95
ABORERS - POUNDATION AND MARINE	12/01/2023	\$44.83	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$72.20
	06/01/2024	\$46.31	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$73.68
	12/01/2024	\$47.78	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$75.15
	06/01/2025	\$49.28	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$76.65
	12/01/2025	\$50.78	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$78.15
	06/01/2026	\$52.33	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$79.70
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"	12/01/2026	\$53.83	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$81.20
CARBIDE CORE DRILL OPERATOR	06/01/2023	\$37.71	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.00
LABORERS - ZONE 2	12/01/2023	\$38.61	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.90
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"		· 				
CARPENTER CARPENTERS - ZONE 2 (Eastern Massachusetts)	03/01/2023	\$45.12	\$9.33	\$19.97	\$0.00	\$74.42

Pension

Apprentice -	CARPENTER - Zone 2 Eastern MA
--------------	-------------------------------

Effect	ive Date -	03/01/2023				Supplemental	
Step	percent		Apprentice Base Wag	Health	Pension	Unemployment	Total Rate
1	50		\$22.56	\$9.33	\$1.73	\$0.00	\$33.62
2	60		\$27.07	\$9.33	\$1.73	\$0.00	\$38.13
3	70		\$31.58	\$9.33	\$14.78	\$0.00	\$55.69
4	75		\$33.84	\$9.33	\$14.78	\$0.00	\$57.95
5	80		\$36.10	\$9.33	\$16.51	\$0.00	\$61.94
6	80		\$36.10	\$9.33	\$16.51	\$0.00	\$61.94
7	90		\$40.61	\$9.33	\$18.24	\$0.00	\$68.18
8	90		\$40.61	\$9.33	\$18.24	\$0.00	\$68.18

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:5

CARPENTER WOOD FRAME CARPENTERS-ZONE 3 (Wood Frame)

04/01/2023

\$24.16

\$4.80

\$7.21

\$0.00

\$36.17

All Aspects of New Wood Frame Work

**Apprentice -** CARPENTER (Wood Frame) - Zone 3

	ive Date - 04/01/2023				Supplemental	
Step	percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Unemployment	Total Rate
1	60	\$14.50	\$7.21	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21.71
2	60	\$14.50	\$7.21	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21.71
3	65	\$15.70	\$7.21	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22.91
4	70	\$16.91	\$7.21	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24.12
5	75	\$18.12	\$7.21	\$3.80	\$0.00	\$29.13
6	80	\$19.33	\$7.21	\$3.80	\$0.00	\$30.34
7	85	\$20.54	\$7.21	\$3.80	\$0.00	\$31.55
8	90	\$21.74	\$7.21	\$3.80	\$0.00	\$32.75
Notes:						
	% Indentured After 10/1/17; 4	5/45/55/55/70/70/80/80				l l
	Step 1&2 \$17.86/ 3&4 \$20.22	/ 5&6 \$27.57/ 7&8 \$29.94				
Appre	ntice to Journeyworker Ratio:	1:5				
ONRY/	PLASTERING	07/01/2023	\$48.19	\$13.00	\$23.57	\$1.30 \$86.0

CEMENT MASONRY/PLASTERING	07/01/2023	\$48.19	\$13.00	\$23.57	\$1.30	\$86.06
BRICKLAYERS LOCAL 3 (LYNN)	01/01/2024	\$49.33	\$13.00	\$23.57	\$1.30	\$87.20

**Apprentice -** CEMENT MASONRY/PLASTERING - Eastern Mass (Lynn)

Pension

**Total Rate** 

	• •	ive Date -	07/01/2023	iem mass (L	ynny		Supplemental		
	Step	percent	Apprentice	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Unemployment	Total Rate	
	1	50	\$	524.10	\$13.00	\$15.93	\$0.00	\$53.03	
	2	60	\$	528.91	\$13.00	\$18.57	\$1.30	\$61.78	
	3	65	\$	331.32	\$13.00	\$19.57	\$1.30	\$65.19	
	4	70	\$	333.73	\$13.00	\$20.57	\$1.30	\$68.60	
	5	75	\$	336.14	\$13.00	\$21.57	\$1.30	\$72.01	
	6	80	\$	338.55	\$13.00	\$22.57	\$1.30	\$75.42	
	7	90	\$	643.37	\$13.00	\$23.57	\$1.30	\$81.24	
		ive Date -	01/01/2024				Supplemental		
	Step	percent		Base Wage		Pension	Unemployment	Total Rate	
	1	50		824.67	\$13.00	\$15.93	\$0.00	\$53.60	
	2	60	\$	829.60	\$13.00	\$18.57	\$1.30	\$62.47	
	3	65	\$	632.06	\$13.00	\$19.57	\$1.30	\$65.93	
	4	70	\$	334.53	\$13.00	\$20.57	\$1.30	\$69.40	
	5	75	\$	337.00	\$13.00	\$21.57	\$1.30	\$72.87	
	6	80	\$	39.46	\$13.00	\$22.57	\$1.30	\$76.33	
	7	90	\$	544.40	\$13.00	\$23.57	\$1.30	\$82.27	
	Notes	:							
		Steps 3,4	are 500 hrs. All other steps are 1,000 hrs	s. 					
	Appre	entice to Jo	ourneyworker Ratio:1:3						
CHAIN SAW  LABORERS - ZO		TOR		06/01/2023	\$37.	71 \$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.00
				12/01/2023	\$38.	61 \$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.90
		"Apprentice-							
OPERATING ENG			ETS/HEADING MACHINES	06/01/2023			\$16.15	\$0.00	\$86.25
				12/01/2023			\$16.15	\$0.00	\$87.53
				06/01/2024			\$16.15	\$0.00	\$88.85
				12/01/2024			\$16.15	\$0.00	\$90.33
				06/01/2025			\$16.15	\$0.00	\$91.66
				12/01/2025			\$16.15	\$0.00	\$93.13
				06/01/2026			\$16.15	\$0.00	\$94.46
For apprentic	ce rates see	"Apprentice-	OPERATING ENGINEERS"	12/01/2026	5 \$65.	04 \$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$95.94
COMPRESSO				06/01/2023	3 \$35.	30 \$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$66.20
OPERATING EN	GINEERS L	OCAL 4		12/01/2023	\$36.	12 \$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$67.02
				06/01/2024	\$36.	97 \$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$67.87
				12/01/2024	\$37.	92 \$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$68.82
				06/01/2025	\$38.	77 \$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$69.67
				12/01/2025	\$39.	72 \$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$70.62
				06/01/2026	\$40.	58 \$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$71.48
				12/01/2026	5 \$41.	53 \$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$72.43
Issue Date:	10/11/20		Wage Request Number:	202310	11-022				Page 8 of 41

Classification	Effective Dat	te Base Wage	ge Health	Pension	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"						
ELEADER (BRIDGE)	07/01/2023	\$55.51	\$9.65	\$23.70	\$0.00	\$88.86
NTERS LOCAL 35 - ZONE 2	01/01/2024	\$56.06	\$9.95	\$23.95	\$0.00	\$89.96
	07/01/2024	\$57.26	\$9.95	\$23.95	\$0.00	\$91.16
	01/01/2025	\$58.46	\$9.95	\$23.95	\$0.00	\$92.36
Apprentice - PAINTER Local 35 - BRIDO	GES/TANKS					
<b>Effective Date -</b> 07/01/2023	A (' D W	II 1.1	ъ :	Supplementa		
Step percent	Apprentice Base Wage		Pension	Unemploymen		
1 50	\$27.76	\$9.65	\$0.00	\$0.00		
2 55	\$30.53	\$9.65	\$6.55	\$0.00		
3 60	\$33.31	\$9.65	\$7.14	\$0.00		
4 65	\$36.08	\$9.65	\$7.74	\$0.00	\$53.47	
5 70	\$38.86	\$9.65	\$20.13	\$0.00	\$68.64	
6 75	\$41.63	\$9.65	\$20.73	\$0.00	\$72.01	
7 80	\$44.41	\$9.65	\$21.32	\$0.00	\$75.38	
8 90	\$49.96	\$9.65	\$22.51	\$0.00	\$82.12	
<b>Effective Date</b> - 01/01/2024					_	
Step percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Supplementa Unemploymen		
1 50	\$28.03	\$9.95	\$0.00	\$0.00	37.98	
2 55	\$30.83	\$9.95	\$6.66	\$0.00		
3 60	\$33.64	\$9.95	\$7.26	\$0.00		
4 65	\$36.44	\$9.95	\$7.87	\$0.00		
5 70	\$39.24	\$9.95	\$20.32	\$0.00		
6 75	\$42.05	\$9.95	\$20.93	\$0.00		
7 80	\$44.85	\$9.95	\$21.53	\$0.00		
8 90	\$50.45	\$9.95	\$22.74	\$0.00		
Notes:						
Steps are 750 hrs.						
Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:1						
MO: ADZEMAN	06/01/2023	\$43.73	\$9.40	\$17.82	\$0.00	\$70.95
ORERS - ZONE 2	12/01/2023	\$44.98	\$9.40	\$17.82	\$0.00	\$72.20
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"						
MO: BACKHOE/LOADER/HAMMER OPERATOR ORERS - ZONE 2	06/01/2023	\$44.73	\$9.40	\$17.82	\$0.00	\$71.95
	12/01/2023	\$45.98	\$9.40	\$17.82	\$0.00	\$73.20
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"  MO: BURNERS	0.6/01/2022	¢44.40	¢0.40	\$17.92	00.02	¢71.70
ORERS - ZONE 2	06/01/2023		\$9.40	\$17.82 \$17.82	\$0.00	\$71.70
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"	12/01/2023	\$45.73	\$9.40	\$17.82	\$0.00	\$72.95
MO: CONCRETE CUTTER/SAWYER	06/01/2023	\$44.73	\$9.40	\$17.82	\$0.00	\$71.95
ORERS - ZONE 2	12/01/2023		\$9.40	\$17.82	\$0.00	\$73.20
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"	12/01/2023	ψ15.70	ψ2.40	21,102	Ψ0.00	4,5.20

Supplemental

 Issue Date:
 10/11/2023
 Wage Request Number:
 20231011-022
 Page 9 of 41

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
DEMO: JACKHAMMER OPERATOR	06/01/2023	\$44.48	\$9.40	\$17.82	\$0.00	\$71.70
LABORERS - ZONE 2	12/01/2023	\$45.73	\$9.40	\$17.82	\$0.00	\$72.95
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"						
DEMO: WRECKING LABORER	06/01/2023	\$43.73	\$9.40	\$17.82	\$0.00	\$70.95
LABORERS - ZONE 2	12/01/2023	\$44.98	\$9.40	\$17.82	\$0.00	\$72.20
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"						
DIRECTIONAL DRILL MACHINE OPERATOR	06/01/2023	\$53.69	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$84.59
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	12/01/2023	\$54.93	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$85.83
	06/01/2024	\$56.21	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$87.11
	12/01/2024	\$57.65	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$88.55
	06/01/2025	\$58.93	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$89.83
	12/01/2025	\$60.37	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$91.27
	06/01/2026	\$61.65	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$92.55
	12/01/2026	\$63.09	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$93.99
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"						
DIVER	08/01/2020	\$68.70	\$9.40	\$23.12	\$0.00	\$101.22
PILE DRIVER LOCAL 56 (ZONE 1)						
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- PILE DRIVER"						
DIVER TENDER PILE DRIVER LOCAL 56 (ZONE 1)	08/01/2020	\$49.07	\$9.40	\$23.12	\$0.00	\$81.59
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- PILE DRIVER"						
DIVER TENDER (EFFLUENT)	08/01/2020	\$73.60	\$9.40	\$23.12	\$0.00	\$106.12
PILE DRIVER LOCAL 56 (ZONE 1)	08/01/2020	\$/3.00	\$9.40	\$23.12	\$0.00	\$106.12
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- PILE DRIVER"						
DIVER/SLURRY (EFFLUENT)	08/01/2020	\$103.05	\$9.40	\$23.12	\$0.00	\$135.57
PILE DRIVER LOCAL 56 (ZONE 1)						
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- PILE DRIVER"						
DRAWBRIDGE OPERATOR (Construction)  DRAWBRIDGE - SEIU LOCAL 888	07/01/2020	\$26.77	\$6.67	\$3.93	\$0.16	\$37.53
ELECTRICIAN ELECTRICIANS LOCAL 103	03/01/2023	\$59.23	\$13.00	\$21.63	\$0.00	\$93.86

 Issue Date:
 10/11/2023
 Wage Request Number:
 20231011-022
 Page 10 of 41

Pension Unemployment

Step	ive Date - 03/01/2023 percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	40	\$23.69	\$13.00	\$0.71	\$0.00	\$37.40
2	40	\$23.69	\$13.00	\$0.71	\$0.00	\$37.40
3	45	\$26.65	\$13.00	\$16.13	\$0.00	\$55.78
4	45	\$26.65	\$13.00	\$16.13	\$0.00	\$55.78
5	50	\$29.62	\$13.00	\$16.63	\$0.00	\$59.25
6	55	\$32.58	\$13.00	\$17.13	\$0.00	\$62.71
7	60	\$35.54	\$13.00	\$17.63	\$0.00	\$66.17
8	65	\$38.50	\$13.00	\$18.13	\$0.00	\$69.63
9	70	\$41.46	\$13.00	\$18.62	\$0.00	\$73.08
10	75	\$44.42	\$13.00	\$19.13	\$0.00	\$76.55
Notes	-					
	App Prior 1/1/03; 30/35/4	0/45/50/55/65/70/75/80				
Appre	entice to Journeyworker R	atio:2:3***				
NSTR	UCTOR	01/01/2022	2 \$65.62	\$16.03	\$20.21	0.00

	ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTORS LOCAL 4			01/01/2022 \$65.0		2 \$16.03	\$20.21	\$0.00	\$101.86
		ntice - ELEVATOR CONST ive Date - 01/01/2022	TRUCTOR - Local 4				Supplemental		
	Step	percent	Appren	tice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Unemployment	Total Rate	
	1	50		\$32.81	\$16.03	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48.84	
	2	55		\$36.09	\$16.03	\$20.21	\$0.00	\$72.33	
	3	65		\$42.65	\$16.03	\$20.21	\$0.00	\$78.89	
	4	70		\$45.93	\$16.03	\$20.21	\$0.00	\$82.17	
	5	80		\$52.50	\$16.03	\$20.21	\$0.00	\$88.74	
	Notes:	Steps 1-2 are 6 mos.; Steps	3-5 are 1 year						
	Appre	ntice to Journeyworker Ra	tio:1:1						
ELEVATOR CO		UCTOR HELPER S LOCAL 4		01/01/2022	2 \$45.93	\$16.03	\$20.21	\$0.00	\$82.17
For appren	ntice rates see	"Apprentice - ELEVATOR CONSTR	RUCTOR"						
		AIL ERECTOR (HEAVY & I	HIGHWAY)	06/01/2023	3 \$37.71	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.00
LABORERS - Zo	ONE 2 (HEAV	Y & HIGHWAY)		12/01/2023	3 \$38.61	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.90
				06/01/2024	4 \$39.94	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$66.23
				12/01/2024	4 \$41.27	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$67.56
				06/01/202	5 \$42.66	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$68.95
				12/01/202	5 \$44.04	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$70.33
				06/01/2020	6 \$45.48	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$71.77

12/01/2026

\$46.92

\$9.40

\$16.89

\$0.00

\$73.21

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER (Heavy and Highway)					опетрюущен	
FIELD ENG.INST.PERSON-BLDG,SITE,HVY/HWY	05/01/2023	\$49.06	\$14.50	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$79.71
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	11/01/2023	\$50.30	\$14.50	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$80.95
	05/01/2024	\$51.54	\$14.50	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$82.19
	11/01/2024	\$52.83	\$14.50	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$83.48
	05/01/2025	\$54.27	\$14.50	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$84.92
	11/01/2025	\$55.56	\$14.50	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$86.21
	05/01/2026	\$57.00	\$14.50	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$87.65
	11/01/2026	\$58.29	\$14.50	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$88.94
	05/01/2027	\$59.72	\$14.50	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$90.37
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"				<b>**</b>	0.00	
FIELD ENG.PARTY CHIEF-BLDG,SITE,HVY/HWY  OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	05/01/2023	\$50.62	\$14.50	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$81.27
	11/01/2023	\$51.87	\$14.50	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$82.52
	05/01/2024	\$53.12	\$14.50	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$83.77
	11/01/2024	\$54.42	\$14.50	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$85.07
	05/01/2025	\$55.87	\$14.50	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$86.52
	11/01/2025	\$57.17	\$14.50	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$87.82
	05/01/2026	\$58.62	\$14.50	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$89.27
	11/01/2026	\$59.92	\$14.50	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$90.57
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"	05/01/2027	\$61.37	\$14.50	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$92.02
FIELD ENG.ROD PERSON-BLDG,SITE,HVY/HWY	05/01/2023	\$24.20	\$14.50	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$54.85
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	11/01/2023	\$24.93	\$14.50	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$55.58
	05/01/2024	\$25.66	\$14.50	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$56.31
	11/01/2024	\$26.42	\$14.50	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$57.07
	05/01/2025	\$27.27	\$14.50	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$57.92
	11/01/2025	\$28.03	\$14.50	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$58.68
	05/01/2026	\$28.88	\$14.50	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$59.53
	11/01/2026	\$29.64	\$14.50	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$60.29
	05/01/2027	\$30.49	\$14.50	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$61.14
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"		***	,			• •
FIRE ALARM INSTALLER ELECTRICIANS LOCAL 103	03/01/2023	\$59.23	\$13.00	\$21.63	\$0.00	\$93.86
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- ELECTRICIAN"						
FIRE ALARM REPAIR / MAINTENANCE / COMMISSIONINGELECTRICIANS	03/01/2023	\$48.34	\$13.00	\$19.01	\$0.00	\$80.35
LOCAL 103 For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- TELECOMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN"						
FIREMAN (ASST. ENGINEER)	06/01/2023	\$43.96	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$74.86
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	12/01/2023	\$44.97	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$75.87
	06/01/2024	\$46.03	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$76.93
	12/01/2024	\$47.21	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$78.11
	06/01/2025	\$48.27	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$79.17
	12/01/2025	\$49.44	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$80.34
	06/01/2026	\$50.50	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$81.40
	12/01/2026	\$51.68	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$82.58
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"						

**Issue Date:** 10/11/2023 **Wage Request Number:** 20231011-022 **Page 12 of 41** 

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
FLAGGER & SIGNALER (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	06/01/2023	\$25.98	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$52.27
LABORERS - ZONE 2 (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	12/01/2023	\$25.98	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$52.27
	06/01/2024	\$27.01	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$53.30
	12/01/2024	\$27.01	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$53.30
	06/01/2025	\$28.09	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$54.38
	12/01/2025	\$28.09	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$54.38
	06/01/2026	\$29.21	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$55.50
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER (Heavy and Highway)	12/01/2026	\$29.21	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$55.50
FLOORCOVERER FLOORCOVERERS LOCAL 2168 ZONE I	03/01/2022	\$51.77	\$9.33	\$20.27	\$0.00	\$81.37

Apprentice -	FLOORCOVERER - Local 2168 Zone I
--------------	----------------------------------

Effect	ive Date -	03/01/2022				Supplemental	
Step	percent		Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Unemployment	Total Rate
1	50		\$25.89	\$9.33	\$1.79	\$0.00	\$37.01
2	55		\$28.47	\$9.33	\$1.79	\$0.00	\$39.59
3	60		\$31.06	\$9.33	\$14.90	\$0.00	\$55.29
4	65		\$33.65	\$9.33	\$14.90	\$0.00	\$57.88
5	70		\$36.24	\$9.33	\$16.69	\$0.00	\$62.26
6	75		\$38.83	\$9.33	\$16.69	\$0.00	\$64.85
7	80		\$41.42	\$9.33	\$18.48	\$0.00	\$69.23
8	85		\$44.00	\$9.33	\$18.48	\$0.00	\$71.81
— — Notes:	Steps are 7		70/80/80 (1500hr Steps)				
		,	%6 \$60.32/ 7&8 \$67.10				
Appre	ntice to Jo	urnevworker Ratio:1:1					

Apprentice to	Journeyworker	Ratio:	1:1
---------------	---------------	--------	-----

FORK LIFT/CHERRY PICKER	06/01/2023	\$54.28	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$85.18
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	12/01/2023	\$55.53	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$86.43
	06/01/2024	\$56.83	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$87.73
	12/01/2024	\$58.28	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$89.18
	06/01/2025	\$59.58	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$90.48
	12/01/2025	\$61.03	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$91.93
	06/01/2026	\$62.33	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$93.23
	12/01/2026	\$63.78	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$94.68
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"						
GENERATOR/LIGHTING PLANT/HEATERS	06/01/2023	\$35.30	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$66.20
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	12/01/2023	\$36.12	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$67.02
	06/01/2024	\$36.97	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$67.87
	12/01/2024	\$37.92	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$68.82
	06/01/2025	\$38.77	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$69.67
	12/01/2025	\$39.72	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$70.62
	06/01/2026	\$40.58	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$71.48
	12/01/2026	\$41.53	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$72.43
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"						

Page 13 of 41 Wage Request Number: 20231011-022 **Issue Date:** 10/11/2023

Classification	Effective Dat	e Base Wage	e Health		Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
GLAZIER (GLASS PLANK/AIR BARRIER/INTERIOR	07/01/2023	\$45.01	\$9.65	\$23.70	\$0.00	\$78.36
SYSTEMS) GLAZIERS LOCAL 35 (ZONE 2)	01/01/2024	\$45.56	\$9.95	\$23.95	\$0.00	\$79.46
	07/01/2024	\$46.76	\$9.95	\$23.95	\$0.00	\$80.66
	01/01/2025	\$47.96	\$9.95	\$23.95	\$0.00	\$81.86
Apprentice - GLAZIER - Local 35 Zone 2  Effective Date - 07/01/2023  Step percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Supplementa Unemploymen		
1 50	\$22.51	\$9.65	\$0.00	\$0.00		
2 55	\$22.31 \$24.76	\$9.65	\$6.55	\$0.00		
3 60	\$24.70 \$27.01	\$9.65	\$7.14	\$0.00		
4 65	\$29.26	\$9.65	\$7.74	\$0.00		
5 70	\$31.51	\$9.65	\$20.13	\$0.00		
6 75	\$33.76	\$9.65	\$20.73	\$0.00		
7 80	\$36.01	\$9.65	\$21.32	\$0.00		
8 90	\$40.51	\$9.65	\$22.51	\$0.00		
Effective Date - 01/01/2024 Step percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Supplementa Unemploymen		
1 50	\$22.78	\$9.95	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.73	
2 55	\$25.06	\$9.95	\$6.66	\$0.00	\$41.67	
3 60	\$27.34	\$9.95	\$7.26	\$0.00	\$44.55	
4 65	\$29.61	\$9.95	\$7.87	\$0.00	\$47.43	
5 70	\$31.89	\$9.95	\$20.32	\$0.00	\$62.16	
6 75	\$34.17	\$9.95	\$20.93	\$0.00	\$65.05	
7 80	\$36.45	\$9.95	\$21.53	\$0.00	\$67.93	
8 90	\$41.00	\$9.95	\$22.74	\$0.00	\$73.69	
Notes: Steps are 750 hrs.						
Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:1						
HOISTING ENGINEER/CRANES/GRADALLS	06/01/2023	\$54.28	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$85.18
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	12/01/2023	\$55.53	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$86.43
	06/01/2024	\$56.83	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$87.73
	12/01/2024	\$58.28	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$89.18
	06/01/2025	\$59.58	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$90.48
	12/01/2025	\$61.03	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$91.93
	06/01/2026	\$62.33	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$93.23
	12/01/2026	\$63.78	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$94.68

**Issue Date:** 10/11/2023 Wage Request Number: 20231011-022 Page 14 of 41 **Apprentice -** OPERATING ENGINEERS - Local 4

	Effective Date - 06/01/2023					Supplemental		
	Step	percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Unemployment	Total Rate	
	1	55	\$29.85	\$14.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44.60	
	2	60	\$32.57	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$63.47	
	3	65	\$35.28	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$66.18	
	4	70	\$38.00	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$68.90	
	5 75 6 80		\$40.71	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$71.61	
			\$43.42	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$74.32	
	7	85	\$46.14	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$77.04	
	8	90	\$48.85	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$79.75	
	Effecti	ive Date - 12/01/2023				Supplemental		
	Step	percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Unemployment	Total Rate	
	1	55	\$30.54	\$14.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45.29	
	2	60	\$33.32	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$64.22	
	3	65	\$36.09	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$66.99	
	4	70	\$38.87	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$69.77	
	5	75	\$41.65	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$72.55	
	6	80	\$44.42	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$75.32	
	7	85	\$47.20	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$78.10	
	8	90	\$49.98	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$80.88	
	Notes:							
	İ						i	
	Appre	entice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:6						
HVAC (DUCT			08/01/2023	3 \$57.01	\$14.11	\$26.64	\$2.83	\$100.59
SHEETMETAL WO	RKERS LO	OCAL 17 - A	02/01/2024	4 \$58.71	\$14.11	\$26.64	\$2.83	\$102.29
			08/01/2024	4 \$60.46	\$14.11	\$26.64	\$2.83	\$104.04
			02/01/202	\$62.21	\$14.11	\$26.64	\$2.83	\$105.79
			08/01/2023	\$64.06	\$14.11	\$26.64	\$2.83	\$107.64
			02/01/2020	\$66.01	\$14.11	\$26.64	\$2.83	\$109.59
		"Apprentice- SHEET METAL WORKER"						
HVAC (ELECT ELECTRICIANS LO		CONTROLS)	03/01/2023	3 \$59.23	\$13.00	\$21.63	\$0.00	\$93.86
For apprentice	rates see '	"Apprentice- ELECTRICIAN"						
		D BALANCING - AIR)	08/01/2023	3 \$57.01	\$14.11	\$26.64	\$2.83	\$100.59
SHEETMETAL WO	KKERS LO	JCAL 1 / - A	02/01/2024	4 \$58.71	\$14.11	\$26.64	\$2.83	\$102.29
			08/01/2024	\$60.46	\$14.11	\$26.64	\$2.83	\$104.04
			02/01/202:	\$62.21	\$14.11	\$26.64	\$2.83	\$105.79
			08/01/2025	5 \$64.06	\$14.11	\$26.64	\$2.83	\$107.64
			02/01/2020	5 \$66.01	\$14.11	\$26.64	\$2.83	\$109.59
E		"Apprentice- SHEET METAL WORKER"	02/01/202	φου.σ1	Ψ111	4-0.0		Ψ10,.0,

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
HVAC (TESTING AND BALANCING -WATER)	09/01/2023	\$65.18	\$12.25	\$20.80	\$0.00	\$98.23
PIPEFITTERS LOCAL 537 (Local 138)	03/01/2024	\$66.98	\$12.25	\$20.80	\$0.00	\$100.03
	09/01/2024	\$68.78	\$12.25	\$20.80	\$0.00	\$101.83
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- PIPEFITTER" or "PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER"	03/01/2025	\$70.58	\$12.25	\$20.80	\$0.00	\$103.63
HVAC MECHANIC	09/01/2023	\$65.18	\$12.25	\$20.80	\$0.00	\$98.23
PIPEFITTERS LOCAL 537 (Local 138)	03/01/2024	\$66.98	\$12.25	\$20.80	\$0.00	\$100.03
	09/01/2024	\$68.78	\$12.25	\$20.80	\$0.00	\$101.83
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- PIPEFITTER" or "PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER"	03/01/2025	\$70.58	\$12.25	\$20.80	\$0.00	\$103.63
HYDRAULIC DRILLS	06/01/2023	\$38.21	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.50
LABORERS - ZONE 2  For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"	12/01/2023	\$39.11	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$65.40
HYDRAULIC DRILLS (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	06/01/2023	\$38.21	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.50
LABORERS - ZONE 2 (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	12/01/2023	\$39.11	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$65.40
	06/01/2024	\$40.44	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$66.73
	12/01/2024	\$41.77	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$68.06
	06/01/2025	\$43.16	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$69.45
	12/01/2025	\$44.54	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$70.83
	06/01/2026	\$45.98	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$72.27
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER (Heavy and Highway)	12/01/2026	\$47.42	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$73.71
INSULATOR (PIPES & TANKS)	09/01/2023	\$53.50	\$14.75	\$19.61	\$0.00	\$87.86
HEAT & FROST INSULATORS LOCAL 6 (BOSTON)	09/01/2024	\$56.92	\$14.75	\$19.61	\$0.00	\$91.28
	09/01/2025	\$60.34	\$14.75	\$19.61	\$0.00	\$94.70
	09/01/2026	\$63.76	\$14.75	\$19.61	\$0.00	\$98.12

Apprentice - ASBESTOS INSULATOR (Pipes & Tanks) - Local 6 Boston

Effecti	ive Date -	09/01/2023				Supplemental	
Step	percent		Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Unemployment	Total Rate
1	50		\$26.75	\$14.75	\$14.32	\$0.00	\$55.82
2	60		\$32.10	\$14.75	\$15.37	\$0.00	\$62.22
3	70		\$37.45	\$14.75	\$16.43	\$0.00	\$68.63
4	80		\$42.80	\$14.75	\$17.49	\$0.00	\$75.04
Effecti	ive Date -	09/01/2024				Supplemental	
Step	percent		Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Unemployment	Total Rate
1	50		\$28.46	\$14.75	\$14.32	\$0.00	\$57.53
2	60		\$34.15	\$14.75	\$15.37	\$0.00	\$64.27
3	70		\$39.84	\$14.75	\$16.43	\$0.00	\$71.02
4	80		\$45.54	\$14.75	\$17.49	\$0.00	\$77.78
Notes:							
	Steps are	1 year					I

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:4

 Issue Date:
 10/11/2023
 Wage Request Number:
 20231011-022
 Page 16 of 41

Effe Ste	p percent	03/16/2023	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate	
1	60		\$28.99	\$8.35	\$26.70	\$0.00	\$64.04	
2	70		\$33.82	\$8.35	\$26.70	\$0.00	\$68.87	
3	75		\$36.23	\$8.35	\$26.70	\$0.00	\$71.28	
4	80		\$38.65	\$8.35	\$26.70	\$0.00	\$73.70	
5	85		\$41.06	\$8.35	\$26.70	\$0.00	\$76.11	
6	90		\$43.48	\$8.35	\$26.70	\$0.00	\$78.53	
Effe Ste	ective Date -	03/16/2024	Apprentice Base Wage	Haalth	Pension	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate	
$\frac{30}{1}$	60 60							
2	70		\$29.74	\$8.35	\$26.70	\$0.00	\$64.79	
3	70 75		\$34.69	\$8.35	\$26.70	\$0.00	\$69.74	
4	80		\$37.17 \$39.65	\$8.35 \$8.35	\$26.70 \$26.70	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$72.22 \$74.70	
5	85		\$42.13	\$8.35	\$26.70	\$0.00	\$74.70 \$77.18	
6	90		\$44.60	\$8.35	\$26.70	\$0.00	\$79.65	
	tes:						   	
Ap	prentice to Jo	urneyworker Ratio:1:4						
	PAVING BRE	AKER OPERATOR	06/01/2023	\$37.71	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.00
ZONE 2	see "Apprentice- L	ABORER"	12/01/2023	\$38.61	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.90
λ.			06/01/2023	\$37.46	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$63.75
ZONE 2			12/01/2023		\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.65

**Effective Date** 

03/16/2023

03/16/2024

Base Wage

\$48.31

\$49.56

Health

\$8.35

\$8.35

Classification

IRONWORKER/WELDER

IRONWORKERS LOCAL 7 (LAWRENCE AREA)

Supplemental

\$0.00

\$0.00

Unemployment

Pension

\$26.70

\$26.70

**Total Rate** 

\$83.36

\$84.61

**Issue Date:** 10/11/2023 **Wage Request Number:** 20231011-022 **Page 17 of 41** 

		ntice - <i>LABORER - Zone 2</i> ive Date - 06/01/2023						
	Step	percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate	
	1	60	\$22.48	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$48.77	
	2	70	\$26.22	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$52.51	
	3	80	\$29.97	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$56.26	
	4 90		\$33.71	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$60.00	
	Effect	ive Date - 12/01/2023				Supplemental		
	Step	percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Unemployment	Total Rate	
	1	60	\$23.02	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$49.31	
	2	70	\$26.85	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$53.14	
	3	80	\$30.69	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$56.98	
	4	90	\$34.52	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$60.81	
	Notes							
	Appre	entice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:5						
LABORER (H			06/01/2023	3 \$37.46	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$63.75
LABOREKS - ZON	E 2 (HEAV	1 & HIGHWAI)	12/01/2023	3 \$38.36	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.65
			06/01/2024	\$39.69	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$65.98
			12/01/2024	4 \$41.02	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$67.31
			06/01/2023	\$42.41	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$68.70
			12/01/2025	\$43.79	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$70.08
			06/01/2020	5 \$45.23	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$71.52
			12/01/2020	5 \$46.67	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$72.96

**Issue Date:** 10/11/2023 Wage Request Number: 20231011-022 Page 18 of 41

**Total Rate** 

Apprentice - LABORER (Heavy & Highway) - Zone 2 **Effective Date -**06/01/2023 Supplemental Total Rate Apprentice Base Wage Health Unemployment Step percent Pension 1 60 \$22.48 \$9.40 \$16.89 \$0.00 \$48.77 2 70 \$26.22 \$9.40 \$16.89 \$0.00 \$52.51 3 80 \$29.97 \$9.40 \$16.89 \$0.00 \$56.26 4 90 \$33.71 \$9.40 \$16.89 \$0.00 \$60.00 **Effective Date -**12/01/2023 Supplemental Unemployment Step percent Apprentice Base Wage Health Pension Total Rate 1 60 \$23.02 \$9.40 \$16.89 \$0.00 \$49.31 2 70 \$26.85 \$9.40 \$0.00 \$16.89 \$53.14 3 80 \$30.69 \$9.40 \$16.89 \$0.00 \$56.98 4 90 \$34.52 \$9.40 \$16.89 \$0.00 \$60.81 Notes: Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:5 LABORER: CARPENTER TENDER \$16.89 06/01/2023 \$37.46 \$9.40 \$0.00 \$63.75 LABORERS - ZONE 2 \$0.00 \$16.89 12/01/2023 \$38.36 \$9.40 \$64.65 For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" LABORER: CEMENT FINISHER TENDER 06/01/2023 \$9.40 \$16.89 \$0.00 \$63.75 \$37.46 LABORERS - ZONE 2 12/01/2023 \$38.36 \$9.40 \$16.89 \$0.00 \$64.65 For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" LABORER: HAZARDOUS WASTE/ASBESTOS REMOVER \$16.95 \$0.00 06/01/2023 \$37.55 \$9.40 \$63.90 LABORERS - ZONE 2 12/01/2023 \$38.45 \$9.40 \$16.95 \$0.00 \$64.80 For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" LABORER: MASON TENDER 06/01/2023 \$37.71 \$9.40 \$16.89 \$0.00 \$64.00 LABORERS - ZONE 2 12/01/2023 \$38.61 \$9.40 \$16.89 \$0.00 \$64.90 For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" LABORER: MASON TENDER (HEAVY & HIGHWAY) 06/01/2023 \$37.71 \$9.40 \$16.89 \$0.00 \$64.00 LABORERS - ZONE 2 (HEAVY & HIGHWAY) \$16.89 \$0.00 \$64.90 12/01/2023 \$38.61 \$9.40 \$16.89 06/01/2024 \$39.94 \$9.40 \$0.00 \$66.23 \$16.89 \$0.00 12/01/2024 \$41.27 \$9.40 \$67.56 06/01/2025 \$42.66 \$9.40 \$16.89 \$0.00 \$68.95 12/01/2025 \$44.04 \$9.40 \$16.89 \$0.00 \$70.33 06/01/2026 \$45.48 \$9.40 \$16.89 \$0.00 \$71.77 \$16.89 \$0.00 12/01/2026 \$46.92 \$9.40 \$73.21 For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER (Heavy and Highway) LABORER: MULTI-TRADE TENDER 06/01/2023 \$16.89 \$0.00 \$37.46 \$9.40 \$63.75 LABORERS - ZONE 2 \$0.00 12/01/2023 \$38.36 \$9.40 \$16.89 \$64.65 For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" LABORER: TREE REMOVER \$16.89 06/01/2023 \$37.46 \$9.40 \$0.00 \$63.75 LABORERS - ZONE 2 \$16.89 \$0.00 12/01/2023 \$38.36 \$9.40 \$64.65 This classification applies to the removal of standing trees, and the trimming and removal of branches and limbs when related to public works construction or site

Issue Date: 10/11/2023 Wage Request Number: 20231011-022 Page 19 of 41

clearance incidental to construction . For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
LASER BEAM OPERATOR	06/01/2023	\$37.71	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.00
LABORERS - ZONE 2  For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"	12/01/2023	\$38.61	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.90
LASER BEAM OPERATOR (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	06/01/2023	\$37.71	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.00
LABORERS - ZONE 2 (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	12/01/2023	\$38.61	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.90
	06/01/2024	\$39.94	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$66.23
	12/01/2024	\$41.27	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$67.56
	06/01/2025	\$42.66	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$68.95
	12/01/2025	\$44.04	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$70.33
	06/01/2026	\$45.48	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$71.77
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER (Heavy and Highway)	12/01/2026	\$46.92	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$73.21
MARBLE & TILE FINISHERS	08/01/2023	\$47.89	\$11.49	\$20.37	\$0.00	\$79.75
BRICKLAYERS LOCAL 3 - MARBLE & TILE	02/01/2024	\$48.89	\$11.49	\$20.37	\$0.00	\$80.75
	08/01/2024	\$50.57	\$11.49	\$20.37	\$0.00	\$82.43
	02/01/2025	\$51.61	\$11.49	\$20.37	\$0.00	\$83.47
	08/01/2025	\$53.33	\$11.49	\$20.37	\$0.00	\$85.19
	02/01/2026	\$54.41	\$11.49	\$20.37	\$0.00	\$86.27
	08/01/2026	\$56.17	\$11.49	\$20.37	\$0.00	\$88.03
	02/01/2027	\$57.29	\$11.49	\$20.37	\$0.00	\$89.15

Apprentice - MARBLE & TILE FINISHER - Local 3 Marble & Tile

**Effective Date -** 08/01/2023

Effecti	ve Date -	08/01/2023				Supplemental	
Step	percent		Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Unemployment	Total Rate
1	50		\$23.95	\$11.49	\$20.37	\$0.00	\$55.81
2	60		\$28.73	\$11.49	\$20.37	\$0.00	\$60.59
3	70		\$33.52	\$11.49	\$20.37	\$0.00	\$65.38
4	80		\$38.31	\$11.49	\$20.37	\$0.00	\$70.17
5	90		\$43.10	\$11.49	\$20.37	\$0.00	\$74.96
Effecti	ve Date -	02/01/2024				Supplemental	
Step	percent		Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Unemployment	Total Rate
1	50		\$24.45	\$11.49	\$20.37	\$0.00	\$56.31
2	60		\$29.33	\$11.49	\$20.37	\$0.00	\$61.19
3	70		\$34.22	\$11.49	\$20.37	\$0.00	\$66.08
4	80		\$39.11	\$11.49	\$20.37	\$0.00	\$70.97
5	90		\$44.00	\$11.49	\$20.37	\$0.00	\$75.86
Notes:							
Apprei	ntice to Joi	urneyworker Ratio:1:3					

**Issue Date:** 10/11/2023 Wage Request Number: 20231011-022 Page 20 of 41

	RBLE MASONS,TILELAYERS & TERRAZZO MECH		\$62.42	\$11.49	\$22.31	\$0.00	\$96.22
CKLAYERS LOCAL 3 - MA	AKBLE & TILE	02/01/2024	\$63.67	\$11.49	\$22.31	\$0.00	\$97.47
		08/01/2024	\$65.77	\$11.49	\$22.31	\$0.00	\$99.57
		02/01/2025	\$67.07	\$11.49	\$22.31	\$0.00	\$100.87
		08/01/2025	\$69.22	\$11.49	\$22.31	\$0.00	\$103.02
		02/01/2026	\$70.57	\$11.49	\$22.31	\$0.00	\$104.37
		08/01/2026	\$72.77	\$11.49	\$22.31	\$0.00	\$106.57
		02/01/2027	\$74.17	\$11.49	\$22.31	\$0.00	\$107.97
• •	ntice - MARBLE-TILE-TERRAZZO	MECHANIC - Local 3 Ma	rble & Tile				
Step	ve Date - 08/01/2023 percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate	
1	50	\$31.21	\$11.49	\$22.31	\$0.00	\$65.01	
2	60	\$37.45	\$11.49	\$22.31	\$0.00	\$71.25	
3	70	\$43.69	\$11.49	\$22.31	\$0.00	\$77.49	
4	80	\$49.94	\$11.49	\$22.31	\$0.00	\$83.74	
5	90	\$56.18	\$11.49	\$22.31	\$0.00	\$89.98	
	ve Date - 02/01/2024				Supplemental		
Step	percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Unemployment	Total Rate	
1	50	\$31.84	\$11.49	\$22.31	\$0.00	\$65.64	
2	60	\$38.20	\$11.49	\$22.31	\$0.00	\$72.00	
3	70	\$44.57	\$11.49	\$22.31	\$0.00	\$78.37	
4	80	\$50.94	\$11.49	\$22.31	\$0.00	\$84.74	
5	90	\$57.30	\$11.49	\$22.31	\$0.00	\$91.10	
Notes:							
						i	
Apprei	ntice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:5						
ECH. SWEEPER OPI PERATING ENGINEERS LC	ERATOR (ON CONST. SITES)	06/01/2023	\$53.69	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$84.59
EKATING ENGINEERS LO	CAL 4	12/01/2023	\$54.93	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$85.83
		06/01/2024	\$56.21	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$87.11
		12/01/2024	\$57.65	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$88.55
		06/01/2025	\$58.93	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$89.83
					01615	¢0.00	¢01.27
		12/01/2025	\$60.37	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$91.27
		12/01/2025 06/01/2026			\$16.15 \$16.15	\$0.00	\$91.27 \$92.55

**Effective Date** 

08/01/2023

Base Wage

\$62.42

Health

\$11.49

Classification

MARBLE MASONS, TILELAYERS & TERRAZZO MECH

Supplemental

\$0.00

Unemployment

Pension

\$22.31

**Total Rate** 

\$96.22

**Issue Date:** 10/11/2023 **Wage Request Number:** 20231011-022 **Page 21 of 41** 

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Supplemental Unemployment	<b>Total Rate</b>
MECHANICS MAINTENANCE	06/01/2023	\$53.69	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$84.59
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	12/01/2023	\$54.93	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$85.83
	06/01/2024	\$56.21	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$87.11
	12/01/2024	\$57.65	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$88.55
	06/01/2025	\$58.93	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$89.83
	12/01/2025	\$60.37	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$91.27
	06/01/2026	\$61.65	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$92.55
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"	12/01/2026	\$63.09	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$93.99
MILLWRIGHT (Zone 2) MILLWRIGHTS LOCAL 1121 - Zone 2	01/02/2023	\$41.92	\$8.58	\$21.57	\$0.00	\$72.07

Apprentice Base Wage Health

Supplemental Unemployment

Pension

Total Rate

Apprentice - MI	LLWRIGHT - Local 1121 Zone 2
Effective Date -	01/02/2023

Step

percent

	1	55	\$23.06 \$27.25 \$31.44 \$35.63	\$8.58 \$8.58	\$5.72 \$17.93 \$18.98 \$20.01	\$0.00	\$37.36 \$53.76	7.36
	2	65 75 85				\$0.00		3.76
	3			\$8.58		\$0.00	\$5	9.00
	4			\$8.58		\$0.00	\$6	4.22
		s: Step 1&2 Appr. indentured after 1/6/2020 but do receive annuity. (Step 1 \$5.72, Ste Steps are 2,000 hours	-					
	Appr	rentice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:4						
MORTAR MIXER		06/01/2023	\$37.71	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.00	
LABORERS - ZONE 2			12/01/2023	\$38.61	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.90
		e "Apprentice- LABORER"						
	GINEERS LOCAL 4		\$55.24					
Of Eleffito Evol	TILLING.	12/01/2023 \$24.91 \$14.75 \$16.15 \$0.00 \$55.81 06/01/2024 \$25.51 \$14.75 \$16.15 \$0.00 \$56.41 12/01/2024 \$26.17 \$14.75 \$16.15 \$0.00 \$57.07						
			RANES,GRADALLS)  06/01/2023 \$24.34 \$14.75 \$16.15 \$0.00 \$55.24  12/01/2023 \$24.91 \$14.75 \$16.15 \$0.00 \$55.81  06/01/2024 \$25.51 \$14.75 \$16.15 \$0.00 \$56.41  12/01/2024 \$26.17 \$14.75 \$16.15 \$0.00 \$57.07  06/01/2025 \$26.77 \$14.75 \$16.15 \$0.00 \$57.67  12/01/2025 \$27.43 \$14.75 \$16.15 \$0.00 \$58.33  06/01/2026 \$28.02 \$14.75 \$16.15 \$0.00 \$58.92					
			12/01/2024	\$26.17	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$57.07
	12/01/2024 \$26.17 \$ 06/01/2025 \$26.77 \$	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$57.67			
			12/01/2025	\$27.43	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$58.33
			06/01/2026	\$28.02	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$58.92
			12/01/2026	\$28.69	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$59.59
		e "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"						
,		CRANES, GRADALLS) 06/01/2023 \$29.67 \$14.75 \$16.15 \$0.00		\$60.57				
OI ERMINO ENOI	PERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4  12/01/2023 \$30.36 \$14.75 \$16.15 \$0.00  06/01/2024 \$31.08 \$14.75 \$16.15 \$0.00  12/01/2024 \$31.88 \$14.75 \$16.15 \$0.00		\$0.00	\$61.26				
			\$0.00	\$61.98				
			\$0.00	\$62.78				
			06/01/2025	\$32.60	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$63.50
			12/01/2025	\$33.40	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$64.30
			06/01/2026	\$34.12	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$65.02
			12/01/2026	\$34.92	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$65.82
For apprentice	rates see	e "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"						

**Issue Date:** 10/11/2023 **Wage Request Number:** 20231011-022 **Page 22 of 41** 

Classification			Effective Date	te Base Wag	e Health	Pension	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
OTHER POWER DRIVEN EQUIPMENT - CLASS II  OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4			06/01/2023	\$53.69	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$84.59
OI EKATING ENC	JINEEKS E	SCAL 4	12/01/2023	\$54.93	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$85.83
			06/01/2024	\$56.21	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$87.11
			12/01/2024	\$57.65	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$88.55
			06/01/2025	\$58.93	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$89.83
			12/01/2025	\$60.37	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$91.27
			06/01/2026	\$61.65	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$92.55
			12/01/2026	\$63.09	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$93.99
		"Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"						
PAINTER (BRIDGES/TANKS) PAINTERS LOCAL 35 - ZONE 2			07/01/2023	\$55.51	\$9.65	\$23.70	\$0.00	\$88.86
			01/01/2024	\$56.06	\$9.95	\$23.95	\$0.00	\$89.96
			07/01/2024	\$57.26	\$9.95	\$23.95	\$0.00	\$91.16
			01/01/2025	\$58.46	\$9.95	\$23.95	\$0.00	\$92.36
	Effecti	ntice - PAINTER Local 35 - BRIDGE ive Date - 07/01/2023				Supplementa		
	Step	percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Unemploymen	t Total Rate	
	1	50	\$27.76	\$9.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.41	
	2	55	\$30.53	\$9.65	\$6.55	\$0.00	\$46.73	
	3	60	\$33.31	\$9.65	\$7.14	\$0.00	\$50.10	
	4	65	\$36.08	\$9.65	\$7.74	\$0.00	\$53.47	
	5	70	\$38.86	\$9.65	\$20.13	\$0.00	\$68.64	
	6	75	\$41.63	\$9.65	\$20.73	\$0.00	\$72.01	
	7	80	\$44.41	\$9.65	\$21.32	\$0.00	\$75.38	
	8	90	\$49.96	\$9.65	\$22.51	\$0.00	\$82.12	
	Effecti	ive Date - 01/01/2024				Supplementa	1	
	Step	percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Unemploymen	t Total Rate	
	1	50	\$28.03	\$9.95	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.98	
	2	55	\$30.83	\$9.95	\$6.66	\$0.00	\$47.44	
	3	60	\$33.64	\$9.95	\$7.26	\$0.00	\$50.85	
	4	65	\$36.44	\$9.95	\$7.87	\$0.00	\$54.26	
	5	70	\$39.24	\$9.95	\$20.32	\$0.00	\$69.51	
	6	75	\$42.05	\$9.95	\$20.93	\$0.00	\$72.93	
	7	80	\$44.85	\$9.95	\$21.53	\$0.00		
	8	90	\$50.45	\$9.95	\$22.74	\$0.00		
	Notes:							
		Steps are 750 hrs.						
	Appre	ntice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:1					'	
		SANDBLAST, NEW) *	07/01/2023	\$46.41	\$9.65	\$23.70	\$0.00	\$79.76
		rfaces to be painted are new construction	on, 01/01/2024		\$9.95	\$23.95	\$0.00	\$80.86
NEW naint rat	e shall be	e used.PAINTERS LOCAL 35 - ZONE 2	07/01/2024		\$9.95	\$23.95	\$0.00	\$82.06
ve pamerae			0//01/2027	Φτ0.10	ΦJ.JJ	Ψ23.73	Ψ0.00	\$64.00

**Issue Date:** 10/11/2023 Wage Request Number: 20231011-022 Page 23 of 41

Pension

\$23.95

\$23.95

\$0.00

\$0.00

\$80.12

\$81.32

Supplemental

Apprentice - PAINTER Local 35 Zone 2 - Spray/Sandblast - New 07/01/2023 **Effective Date -**Supplemental Unemployment Total Rate Step percent Apprentice Base Wage Health Pension 1 50 \$23.21 \$9.65 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$32.86 2 55 \$25.53 \$9.65 \$6.55 \$0.00 \$41.73 3 60 \$27.85 \$9.65 \$7.14 \$0.00 \$44.64 4 65 \$30.17 \$9.65 \$7.74 \$0.00 \$47.56 5 70 \$32.49 \$9.65 \$0.00 \$20.13 \$62.27 6 75 \$20.73 \$34.81 \$9.65 \$0.00 \$65.19 7 80 \$0.00 \$37.13 \$9.65 \$21.32 \$68.10 8 90 \$41.77 \$8.65 \$22.51 \$0.00 \$72.93 01/01/2024 **Effective Date -**Supplemental Apprentice Base Wage Health Pension Unemployment Total Rate Step percent 1 50 \$23.48 \$9.95 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$33.43 2 55 \$25.83 \$9.95 \$0.00 \$6.66 \$42.44 3 60 \$28.18 \$9.95 \$7.26 \$0.00 \$45.39 4 65 \$30.52 \$9.95 \$7.87 \$0.00 \$48.34 5 70 \$32.87 \$9.95 \$20.32 \$0.00 \$63.14 6 75 \$35.22 \$9.95 \$20.93 \$0.00 \$66.10 7 80 \$37.57 \$9.95 \$0.00 \$69.05 \$21.53 8 90 \$42.26 \$9.95 \$22.74 \$0.00 \$74.95 Notes: Steps are 750 hrs. Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:1 PAINTER (SPRAY OR SANDBLAST, REPAINT) 07/01/2023 \$23.70 \$0.00 \$77.82 \$44.47 \$9.65 PAINTERS LOCAL 35 - ZONE 2 \$23.95 \$0.00 \$78.92 01/01/2024 \$45.02 \$9.95

07/01/2024

01/01/2025

\$46.22

\$47.42

\$9.95

\$9.95

**Issue Date:** 10/11/2023 Wage Request Number: 20231011-022 Page 24 of 41

Pension

**Total Rate** 

Step	tive Date - 07/01/2023	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate	
1	50	\$22.24	\$9.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.89	
2	55	\$24.46	\$9.65	\$6.55	\$0.00	\$40.66	
3	60	\$26.68	\$9.65	\$7.14	\$0.00	\$43.47	
4	65	\$28.91	\$9.65	\$7.74	\$0.00	\$46.30	
5	70	\$31.13	\$9.65	\$20.13	\$0.00	\$60.91	
6	75	\$33.35	\$9.65	\$20.73	\$0.00	\$63.73	
7	80	\$35.58	\$9.65	\$21.32	\$0.00	\$66.55	
8	90	\$40.02	\$9.65	\$22.51	\$0.00	\$72.18	
Effec	tive Date - 01/01/2024				Supplemental		
Step	percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Unemployment	Total Rate	:
1	50	\$22.51	\$9.95	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.46	
2	55	\$24.76	\$9.95	\$6.66	\$0.00	\$41.37	
3	60	\$27.01	\$9.95	\$7.26	\$0.00	\$44.22	
4	65	\$29.26	\$9.95	\$7.87	\$0.00	\$47.08	
5	70	\$31.51	\$9.95	\$20.32	\$0.00	\$61.78	
6	75	\$33.77	\$9.95	\$20.93	\$0.00	\$64.65	
7	80	\$36.02	\$9.95	\$21.53	\$0.00	\$67.50	
8	90	\$40.52	\$9.95	\$22.74	\$0.00	\$73.21	
Notes							
i	Steps are 750 hrs.						
Appr	entice to Journeyworker Ratio	1:1					
	RUSH, NEW) *	07/01/2023	\$45.01	\$9.65	\$23.70	\$0.00	\$78.3
	rfaces to be painted are new con e used. PAINTERS LOCAL 35 - ZONE 2	01/01/2022	\$45.56	\$9.95	\$23.95	\$0.00	\$79.4
i raic shall U	C GGCG.I AINTERS LOCAL 33 - ZONE 2	07/01/2024	\$46.76	\$9.95	\$23.95	\$0.00	\$80.6
		01/01/2025	\$47.96	\$9.95	\$23.95	\$0.00	\$81.8

**Issue Date:** 10/11/2023 Wage Request Number: 20231011-022 Page 25 of 41

Unemployment

Pension

**Apprentice -** PAINTER - Local 35 Zone 2 - BRUSH NEW 07/01/2023 **Effective Date -**Supplemental Unemployment Total Rate Step percent Apprentice Base Wage Health Pension 1 50 \$22.51 \$9.65 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$32.16 2 55 \$24.76 \$9.65 \$0.00 \$40.96 \$6.55 3 60 \$27.01 \$9.65 \$7.14 \$0.00 \$43.80 4 65 \$29.26 \$9.65 \$7.74 \$0.00 \$46.65 5 70 \$31.51 \$9.65 \$0.00 \$61.29 \$20.13 6 75 \$33.76 \$9.65 \$20.73 \$0.00 \$64.14 7 80 \$36.01 \$9.65 \$21.32 \$0.00 \$66.98 8 90 \$40.51 \$9.65 \$22.51 \$0.00 \$72.67 01/01/2024 **Effective Date -**Supplemental Apprentice Base Wage Health Pension Unemployment Total Rate Step percent 1 50 \$22.78 \$9.95 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$32.73 2 55 \$25.06 \$9.95 \$0.00 \$6.66 \$41.67 3 60 \$27.34 \$9.95 \$7.26 \$0.00 \$44.55 4 65 \$29.61 \$9.95 \$7.87 \$0.00 \$47.43 5 70 \$31.89 \$9.95 \$20.32 \$0.00 \$62.16 6 75 \$34.17 \$9.95 \$20.93 \$0.00 \$65.05 7 80 \$9.95 \$0.00 \$36.45 \$21.53 \$67.93 8 90 \$41.00 \$9.95 \$22.74 \$0.00 \$73.69 Notes: Steps are 750 hrs. Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:1 PAINTER / TAPER (BRUSH, REPAINT) 07/01/2023 \$23.70 \$0.00 \$43.07 \$9.65 \$76.42 PAINTERS LOCAL 35 - ZONE 2 \$23.95 \$0.00 \$77.52 01/01/2024 \$43.62 \$9.95 07/01/2024 \$23.95 \$0.00 \$44.82 \$9.95 \$78.72

01/01/2025

\$46.02

\$9.95

\$23.95

\$0.00

\$79.92

**Issue Date:** 10/11/2023 Wage Request Number: 20231011-022 Page 26 of 41

Ste	ective Date  perce		Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate	
1	50		\$21.54	\$9.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.19	)
2	55		\$23.69	\$9.65	\$6.27	\$0.00	\$39.61	
3	60		\$25.84	\$9.65	\$6.84	\$0.00	\$42.33	
4	65		\$28.00	\$9.65	\$7.41	\$0.00	\$45.06	
5	70		\$30.15	\$9.65	\$19.78	\$0.00	\$59.58	
6	75		\$32.30	\$9.65	\$20.35	\$0.00	\$62.30	
7	80		\$34.46	\$9.65	\$20.92	\$0.00	\$65.03	
8	90		\$38.76	\$9.65	\$22.06	\$0.00	\$70.47	
Effe	ective Date	e - 01/01/2024				Supplemental		
Step	perce	nt	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Unemployment	Total Rate	2
1	50		\$21.81	\$9.95	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.76	ó
2	55		\$23.99	\$9.95	\$6.66	\$0.00	\$40.60	)
3	60		\$26.17	\$9.95	\$7.26	\$0.00	\$43.38	3
4	65		\$28.35	\$9.95	\$7.87	\$0.00	\$46.17	7
5	70		\$30.53	\$9.95	\$20.32	\$0.00	\$60.80	)
6	75		\$32.72	\$9.95	\$20.93	\$0.00	\$63.60	)
7	80		\$34.90	\$9.95	\$21.53	\$0.00	\$66.38	3
8	90		\$39.26	\$9.95	\$22.74	\$0.00	\$71.95	5
Not								
i	Steps	are 750 hrs.						
App	prentice to	Journeyworker Ratio:1:1						
		NGS (HEAVY/HIGHWAY)	06/01/2023	\$37.46	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$63.7
S - ZONE 2 (HI	EAVY & HIG.	HWAY)	12/01/2023	\$38.36	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.6
			06/01/2024	\$39.69	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$65.9
			12/01/2024	\$41.02	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$67.3
			06/01/2025	\$42.41	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$68.7
			12/01/2025	\$43.79	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$70.0
			06/01/2026	\$45.23	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$71.5
			12/01/2026	\$46.67	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$72.90

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
PANEL & PICKUP TRUCKS DRIVER	06/01/2023	\$38.78	\$14.57	\$17.29	\$0.00	\$70.64
TEAMSTERS JOINT COUNCIL NO. 10 ZONE B	12/01/2023	\$38.78	\$14.57	\$18.67	\$0.00	\$72.02
	01/01/2024	\$38.78	\$15.07	\$18.67	\$0.00	\$72.52
	06/01/2024	\$39.78	\$15.07	\$18.67	\$0.00	\$73.52
	12/01/2024	\$39.78	\$15.07	\$20.17	\$0.00	\$75.02
	01/01/2025	\$39.78	\$15.57	\$20.17	\$0.00	\$75.52
	06/01/2025	\$40.78	\$15.57	\$20.17	\$0.00	\$76.52
	12/01/2025	\$40.78	\$15.57	\$21.78	\$0.00	\$78.13
	01/01/2026	\$40.78	\$16.17	\$21.78	\$0.00	\$78.73
	06/01/2026	\$41.78	\$16.17	\$21.78	\$0.00	\$79.73
	12/01/2026	\$41.78	\$16.17	\$23.52	\$0.00	\$81.47
	01/01/2027	\$41.78	\$16.77	\$23.52	\$0.00	\$82.07
PIER AND DOCK CONSTRUCTOR (UNDERPINNING AND DECK) PILE DRIVER LOCAL 56 (ZONE 1)	08/01/2020	\$49.07	\$9.40	\$23.12	\$0.00	\$81.59
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- PILE DRIVER"						
PILE DRIVER PILE DRIVER LOCAL 56 (ZONE 1)	08/01/2020	\$49.07	\$9.40	\$23.12	\$0.00	\$81.59

Apprentice -	PILE DRIVER - Local 56 Zone	1
--------------	-----------------------------	---

	Effecti	ive Date -	08/01/2020				Supplemental		
	Step	percent	A	pprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Unemployment	Total Ra	ite
	1	50		\$24.54	\$9.40	\$23.12	\$0.00	\$57.	06
	2	60		\$29.44	\$9.40	\$23.12	\$0.00	\$61.	96
	3	70		\$34.35	\$9.40	\$23.12	\$0.00	\$66.	87
	4	75		\$36.80	\$9.40	\$23.12	\$0.00	\$69	32
	5	80		\$39.26	\$9.40	\$23.12	\$0.00	\$71.	78
	6	80		\$39.26	\$9.40	\$23.12	\$0.00	\$71.	78
	7	90		\$44.16	\$9.40	\$23.12	\$0.00	\$76.	68
	8	90		\$44.16	\$9.40	\$23.12	\$0.00	\$76.	68
	Notes:								- 
	İ		tured After 10/1/17; 45/45/55/55 2 \$34.01/ 3&4 \$41.46/ 5&6 \$62						
	Appre	ntice to Jo	ourneyworker Ratio:1:5						
PIPEFITTER 6				09/01/2023	\$65.18	\$12.25	\$20.80	\$0.00	\$98.23
PIPEFITTERS LO	CAL 537 (L	ocal 138)		03/01/2024	\$66.98	\$12.25	\$20.80	\$0.00	\$100.03
				09/01/2024	\$68.78	\$12.25	\$20.80	\$0.00	\$101.83
				03/01/2025	\$70.58	\$12.25	\$20.80	\$0.00	\$103.63

**Issue Date:** 10/11/2023 **Wage Request Number:** 20231011-022 **Page 28 of 41** 

Supplemental

**Total Rate** 

**Apprentice -** PIPEFITTER Local 537 (Local 138) **Effective Date -** 09/01/2023

Step	percent		Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Unemployment	Total Rate
1	40		\$26.07	\$12.25	\$8.55	\$0.00	\$46.87
2	45		\$29.33	\$12.25	\$20.80	\$0.00	\$62.38
3	60		\$39.11	\$12.25	\$20.80	\$0.00	\$72.16
4	70		\$45.63	\$12.25	\$20.80	\$0.00	\$78.68
5	80		\$52.14	\$12.25	\$20.80	\$0.00	\$85.19
Effecti	ve Date -	03/01/2024				Supplemental	
Step	percent		Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Unemployment	Total Rate
1	40		\$26.79	\$12.25	\$8.55	\$0.00	\$47.59
2	45		\$30.14	\$12.25	\$20.80	\$0.00	\$63.19
3	60		\$40.19	\$12.25	\$20.80	\$0.00	\$73.24
4	70		\$46.89	\$12.25	\$20.80	\$0.00	\$79.94
5	80		\$53.58	\$12.25	\$20.80	\$0.00	\$86.63
Notes:	<b>**</b> 1:3; 3:	15; 1:10 thereafter / Steps a  Mechanic **1:1;1:2;2:4;3	•	7.0.20.10			-

Apprentice to	Journeywork	er Ratio:**
---------------	-------------	-------------

PIPELAYER	06/01/2023	\$37.71	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.00
LABORERS - ZONE 2	12/01/2023	\$38.61	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.90
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"						
PIPELAYER (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	06/01/2023	\$37.71	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.00
LABORERS - ZONE 2 (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	12/01/2023	\$38.61	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.90
	06/01/2024	\$39.94	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$66.23
	12/01/2024	\$41.27	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$67.56
	06/01/2025	\$42.66	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$68.95
	12/01/2025	\$44.04	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$70.33
	06/01/2026	\$45.48	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$71.77
	12/01/2026	\$46.92	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$73.21
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER (Heavy and Highway)						
PLUMBER	09/03/2023	\$66.44	\$14.07	\$18.86	\$0.00	\$99.37
PLUMBERS & GASFITTERS LOCAL 12 (Local 138)	03/03/2024	\$68.24	\$14.07	\$18.86	\$0.00	\$101.17
	09/01/2024	\$70.04	\$14.07	\$18.86	\$0.00	\$102.97
	03/02/2025	\$71.34	\$14.32	\$19.11	\$0.00	\$104.77

**Issue Date:** 10/11/2023 Wage Request Number: 20231011-022 Page 29 of 41

Pension Sup

**Total Rate** 

	Step	ove Date - 09/03/2023 percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate	;
	1	35	\$23.25	\$14.07	\$6.80	\$0.00	\$44.12	,
	2	40	\$26.58	\$14.07	\$7.72	\$0.00	\$48.37	
	3	55	\$36.54	\$14.07	\$10.51	\$0.00	\$61.12	
	4	65	\$43.19	\$14.07	\$12.36	\$0.00	\$69.62	
	5	75	\$49.83	\$14.07	\$14.22	\$0.00	\$78.12	
		ive Date - 03/03/2024	A C D W	II 1/1	ъ :	Supplemental	Tilbi	
	Step	percent	Apprentice Base Wage		Pension	Unemployment	Total Rate	
	1	35	\$23.88	\$14.07	\$6.80	\$0.00	\$44.75	
	2	40	\$27.30	\$14.07	\$7.72	\$0.00	\$49.09	
	3	55	\$37.53	\$14.07	\$10.51	\$0.00	\$62.11	
	4	65	\$44.36	\$14.07	\$12.36	\$0.00	\$70.79	
	5	75	\$51.18	\$14.07	\$14.22	\$0.00	\$79.47	
		** 1:2; 2:6; 3:10; 4:14; 3 Steps are 1 yr Step 4 with lic\$69.00, 5	Step5 with lic\$76.87					
	Appre	ntice to Journeyworker	Ratio:**					
PNEUMATIC PIPEFITTERS L		OLS (TEMP.)	09/01/202	3 \$65.1	8 \$12.25	\$20.80	\$0.00	\$98.23
I II EI II I EKS E	OCAL 337 (I	юсш 136)	03/01/202	4 \$66.9	8 \$12.25	\$20.80	\$0.00	\$100.03
			09/01/202	4 \$68.7	8 \$12.25	\$20.80	\$0.00	\$101.83
For apprent	ica ratas saa	"Apprentice- PIPEFITTER" or '	03/01/202	5 \$70.5	8 \$12.25	\$20.80	\$0.00	\$103.63
		FOOL OPERATOR		2 627.7	1 00.40	¢16 90		
LABORERS - ZO		TOOL OF LIGHTOR	06/01/202			\$16.89	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$64.00
For apprent	ice rates see	"Apprentice- LABORER"	12/01/202	3 \$38.6	1 \$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.90
PNEUMATIO	DRILL/	TOOL OPERATOR (HEA	AVY & 06/01/202	3 \$37.7	1 \$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.00
HIGHWAY) Laborers - zo	NE 2 (HE AU	V & HIGHWAV)	12/01/202	3 \$38.6	1 \$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.90
LABORERS - 20	142 2 (112:11	i a monwan	06/01/202	4 \$39.9	4 \$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$66.23
			12/01/202	4 \$41.2	7 \$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$67.56
			06/01/202	5 \$42.6	6 \$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$68.95
			12/01/202	5 \$44.0	4 \$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$70.33
			06/01/202	6 \$45.4	8 \$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$71.77
			12/01/202	6 \$46.9	2 \$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$73.21
For apprent	ice rates see	'Apprentice- LABORER (Heav	y and Highway)					
POWDERMA		ASTER	06/01/202	3 \$38.4	6 \$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.75
LABORERS - ZO	IVE Z		12/01/202	3 \$39.3	6 \$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$65.65

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
POWDERMAN & BLASTER (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	06/01/2023	\$38.46	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.75
LABORERS - ZONE 2 (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	12/01/2023	\$39.36	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$65.65
	06/01/2024	\$40.69	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$66.98
	12/01/2024	\$42.02	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$68.31
	06/01/2025	\$43.41	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$69.70
	12/01/2025	\$44.79	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$71.08
	06/01/2026	\$46.23	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$72.52
	12/01/2026	\$47.67	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$73.96
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER (Heavy and Highway)						
POWER SHOVEL/DERRICK/TRENCHING MACHINE OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	06/01/2023	\$54.28	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$85.18
OF ERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	12/01/2023	\$55.53	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$86.43
	06/01/2024	\$56.83	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$87.73
	12/01/2024	\$58.28	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$89.18
	06/01/2025	\$59.58	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$90.48
	12/01/2025	\$61.03	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$91.93
	06/01/2026	\$62.33	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$93.23
	12/01/2026	\$63.78	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$94.68
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"						
PUMP OPERATOR (CONCRETE)	06/01/2023	\$54.28	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$85.18
MP OPERATOR (CONCRETE)  STATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	12/01/2023	\$55.53	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$86.43
	06/01/2024	\$56.83	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$87.73
	12/01/2024	\$58.28	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$89.18
	06/01/2025	\$59.58	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$90.48
	12/01/2025	\$61.03	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$91.93
	06/01/2026	\$62.33	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$93.23
	12/01/2026	\$63.78	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$94.68
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"						
PUMP OPERATOR (DEWATERING, OTHER)	06/01/2023	\$35.30	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$66.20
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	12/01/2023	\$36.12	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$67.02
	06/01/2024	\$36.97	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$67.87
	12/01/2024	\$37.92	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$68.82
	06/01/2025	\$38.77	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$69.67
	12/01/2025	\$39.72	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$70.62
	06/01/2026	\$40.58	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$71.48
	12/01/2026	\$41.53	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$72.43
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"						
READY-MIX CONCRETE DRIVER TEAMSTERS 170 - J.G. MacLellan (Lowell)	05/01/2023	\$29.50	\$10.77	\$6.45	\$0.00	\$46.72
i Emmol Eno 170 - 9.0. machenan (Lowen)	01/01/2024	\$29.50	\$11.17	\$6.45	\$0.00	\$47.12
	05/01/2024	\$30.00	\$11.17	\$6.55	\$0.00	\$47.72
	01/01/2025	\$30.00	\$11.57	\$6.55	\$0.00	\$48.12
	05/01/2025	\$30.50	\$11.57	\$6.65	\$0.00	\$48.72
	01/01/2026	\$30.50	\$11.97	\$6.65	\$0.00	\$49.12

sue Date: 10/11/2023 Wage Request Number: 20231011-022 Page 31 of 4

Classification	<b>Effective Date</b>	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
RECLAIMERS	06/01/2023	\$53.69	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$84.59
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	12/01/2023	\$54.93	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$85.83
	06/01/2024	\$56.21	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$87.11
	12/01/2024	\$57.65	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$88.55
	06/01/2025	\$58.93	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$89.83
	12/01/2025	\$60.37	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$91.27
	06/01/2026	\$61.65	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$92.55
	12/01/2026	\$63.09	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$93.99
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"						
RIDE-ON MOTORIZED BUGGY OPERATOR	06/01/2023	\$37.71	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.00
ORERS - ZONE 2	12/01/2023	\$38.61	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.90
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"						
ROLLER/SPREADER/MULCHING MACHINE  OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	06/01/2023	\$53.69	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$84.59
	12/01/2023	\$54.93	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$85.83
	06/01/2024	\$56.21	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$87.11
	12/01/2024	\$57.65	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$88.55
	06/01/2025	\$58.93	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$89.83
	12/01/2025	\$60.37	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$91.27
	06/01/2026	\$61.65	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$92.55
	12/01/2026	\$63.09	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$93.99
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"						
ROOFER (Inc.Roofer Waterproofing &Roofer Damproofg)	08/01/2023	\$50.03	\$12.78	\$20.20	\$0.00	\$83.01
ROOFERS LOCAL 33	02/01/2024	\$51.28	\$12.78	\$20.20	\$0.00	\$84.26
	08/01/2024	\$52.78	\$12.78	\$20.20	\$0.00	\$85.76
	02/01/2025	\$54.03	\$12.78	\$20.20	\$0.00	\$87.01
	08/01/2025	\$55.53	\$12.78	\$20.20	\$0.00	\$88.51
	02/01/2026	\$56.78	\$12.78	\$20.20	\$0.00	\$89.76

 Issue Date:
 10/11/2023
 Wage Request Number:
 20231011-022
 Page 32 of 41

Pension

	ctive Date -	08/01/2023		11		Supplemental		
Step	percent		Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Unemployment	Total Rate	
1	50		\$25.02	\$12.78	\$5.59	\$0.00	\$43.39	
2	60		\$30.02	\$12.78	\$20.20	\$0.00	\$63.00	
3	65		\$32.52	\$12.78	\$20.20	\$0.00	\$65.50	
4	75		\$37.52	\$12.78	\$20.20	\$0.00	\$70.50	
5	85		\$42.53	\$12.78	\$20.20	\$0.00	\$75.51	
Effec	ctive Date -	02/01/2024				Supplemental		
Step	percent		Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Unemployment	Total Rate	
1	50		\$25.64	\$12.78	\$5.59	\$0.00	\$44.01	
2	60		\$30.77	\$12.78	\$20.20	\$0.00	\$63.75	
3	65		\$33.33	\$12.78	\$20.20	\$0.00	\$66.31	
4	75		\$38.46	\$12.78	\$20.20	\$0.00	\$71.44	
5	85		\$43.59	\$12.78	\$20.20	\$0.00	\$76.57	
 	(Hot Pitc	2000 hrs.; Steps 2-5 are 1000 h Mechanics' receive \$1.00 h urneyworker Ratio:**						
OFER SLATE / TI			08/01/2023	3 \$50.28	\$12.78	\$20.20	\$0.00	\$83.26
FERS LOCAL 33			02/01/2024		\$12.78	\$20.20	\$0.00	\$84.51
			08/01/2024		\$12.78	\$20.20	\$0.00	\$86.01
						\$20.20	\$0.00	\$87.26
			02/01/2025	5 \$54.28	\$12.78	\$20.20	ΨΟισσ	\$67.20
			02/01/2025 08/01/2025		\$12.78 \$12.78	\$20.20	\$0.00	
			08/01/2025	\$55.78	\$12.78			\$88.76
For apprentice rates se	e "Apprentice- l	ROOFER"		5 \$55.78		\$20.20	\$0.00	
EETMETAL WOR	RKER	ROOFER"	08/01/2025	\$55.78 \$57.03	\$12.78	\$20.20	\$0.00	\$88.76 \$90.01
	RKER	ROOFER"	08/01/2025 02/01/2026	\$55.78 \$57.03 \$57.01	\$12.78 \$12.78	\$20.20 \$20.20	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$88.76
EETMETAL WOR	RKER	ROOFER"	08/01/2025 02/01/2026 08/01/2023	5 \$55.78 6 \$57.03 3 \$57.01 4 \$58.71	\$12.78 \$12.78 \$14.11	\$20.20 \$20.20 \$26.64	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$2.83	\$88.76 \$90.01 \$100.59 \$102.29
EETMETAL WOR	RKER	ROOFER"	08/01/2026 02/01/2026 08/01/2023 02/01/2024	\$55.78 \$57.03 \$57.01 4 \$58.71 4 \$60.46	\$12.78 \$12.78 \$14.11 \$14.11	\$20.20 \$20.20 \$26.64 \$26.64	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$2.83 \$2.83	\$88.76 \$90.01 \$100.59
EETMETAL WOR	RKER	ROOFER"	08/01/2025 02/01/2026 08/01/2023 02/01/2024	5 \$55.78 5 \$57.03 3 \$57.01 4 \$58.71 4 \$60.46 5 \$62.21	\$12.78 \$12.78 \$14.11 \$14.11 \$14.11	\$20.20 \$20.20 \$26.64 \$26.64 \$26.64	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$2.83 \$2.83 \$2.83	\$88.76 \$90.01 \$100.59 \$102.29 \$104.04

**Issue Date:** 10/11/2023 Wage Request Number: 20231011-022 Page 33 of 41

1 2 3 4	42 42 47 47 52 52 52 60 65 75	\$23.94 \$23.94 \$26.79 \$26.79 \$29.65 \$29.65 \$34.21 \$37.06	\$14.11 \$14.11 \$14.11 \$14.11 \$14.11 \$14.11	\$6.13 \$6.13 \$11.90 \$11.90 \$12.88	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$1.58 \$1.58 \$1.70	\$44.18 \$44.18 \$54.38	3
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  Effective Step 1 2 3 4	47 47 52 52 60 65 75	\$26.79 \$26.79 \$29.65 \$29.65 \$34.21 \$37.06	\$14.11 \$14.11 \$14.11 \$14.11	\$11.90 \$11.90 \$12.88	\$1.58 \$1.58	\$54.38	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10  Effective Step 1 2 3 4	47 52 52 60 65 75	\$26.79 \$29.65 \$29.65 \$34.21 \$37.06	\$14.11 \$14.11 \$14.11	\$11.90 \$12.88	\$1.58		1
5 6 7 8 9 10 Effective Step 1 2 3 4	52 52 60 65 75	\$29.65 \$29.65 \$34.21 \$37.06	\$14.11 \$14.11	\$12.88		\$54.38	
6 7 8 9 10 Effective Step 1 2 3 4	52 60 65 75	\$29.65 \$34.21 \$37.06	\$14.11		\$1.70		;
7 8 9 10 Effective Step 1 2 3 4	60 65 75	\$34.21 \$37.06		¢12.12		\$58.34	ļ
8 9 10 Effective Step 1 2 3 4	65 75	\$37.06	\$14.11	\$13.13	\$1.70	\$58.59	)
9 10 Effective Step 1 2 3 4	75		ψ1 1.11	\$14.54	\$1.89	\$64.75	í
Effective Step  1 2 3 4		¢10.76	\$14.11	\$15.52	\$2.00	\$68.69	)
Effective Step  1 2 3 4	85	\$42.76	\$14.11	\$17.48	\$2.23	\$76.58	;
Step 1 2 3 4		\$48.46	\$14.11	\$18.94	\$2.45	\$83.96	j
1 2 3 4	re Date - 02/01/2024				Supplemental		
2 3 4	percent	Apprentice Base Wage		Pension	Unemployment	Total Rate	
3 4	42	\$24.66	\$14.11	\$6.13	\$0.00	\$44.90	)
4	42	\$24.66	\$14.11	\$6.13	\$0.00	\$44.90	)
	47	\$27.59	\$14.11	\$11.90	\$1.61	\$55.21	
	47	\$27.59	\$14.11	\$11.90	\$1.61	\$55.21	
5	52	\$30.53	\$14.11	\$12.88	\$1.73	\$59.25	; )
6	52	\$30.53	\$14.11	\$13.13	\$1.73	\$59.50	)
7	60	\$35.23	\$14.11	\$14.54	\$1.92	\$65.80	)
8	65	\$38.16	\$14.11	\$15.52	\$2.03	\$69.82	
9	75	\$44.03	\$14.11	\$17.48	\$2.27	\$77.89	,
10	85	\$49.90	\$14.11	\$18.94	\$2.49	\$85.44	<i>)</i>
Notes:							
	Steps are 6 mos.					į	
	tice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:4						
ALIZED EARTH : ERS JOINT COUNCIL	MOVING EQUIP < 35 TONS	06/01/2023			\$17.29	\$0.00	\$71.
		12/01/2023			\$18.67	\$0.00	\$72.
		01/01/2024				\$0.00	\$72.
		06/01/2024			\$18.67	\$0.00	\$73.
		12/01/2024			\$20.17	\$0.00	\$75.
		01/01/2025			\$20.17	\$0.00	\$75.
		06/01/2025			\$20.17	\$0.00	\$76.
		12/01/2025	5 \$41.2				
			φ <del>+</del> 1.2	4 \$15.57	\$21.78	\$0.00	\$78.
		01/01/2026			\$21.78 \$21.78	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$78.: \$79.

**Issue Date:** 10/11/2023 Wage Request Number: 20231011-022 Page 34 of 41

01/01/2027

\$42.24

\$23.52

\$16.77

\$0.00

\$82.53

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
SPECIALIZED EARTH MOVING EQUIP > 35 TONS	06/01/2023	\$39.53	\$14.57	\$17.29	\$0.00	\$71.39
TEAMSTERS JOINT COUNCIL NO. 10 ZONE B	12/01/2023	\$39.53	\$14.57	\$18.67	\$0.00	\$72.77
	01/01/2024	\$39.53	\$15.07	\$18.67	\$0.00	\$73.27
	06/01/2024	\$40.53	\$15.07	\$18.67	\$0.00	\$74.27
	12/01/2024	\$40.53	\$15.07	\$20.17	\$0.00	\$75.77
	01/01/2025	\$40.53	\$15.57	\$20.17	\$0.00	\$76.27
	06/01/2025	\$41.53	\$15.57	\$20.17	\$0.00	\$77.27
	12/01/2025	\$41.53	\$15.57	\$21.78	\$0.00	\$78.88
	01/01/2026	\$41.53	\$16.17	\$21.78	\$0.00	\$79.48
	06/01/2026	\$42.53	\$16.17	\$21.78	\$0.00	\$80.48
	12/01/2026	\$42.53	\$16.17	\$23.52	\$0.00	\$82.22
	01/01/2027	\$42.53	\$16.77	\$23.52	\$0.00	\$82.82
SPRINKLER FITTER	10/01/2023	\$61.16	\$10.90	\$23.20	\$0.00	\$95.26
SPRINKLER FITTERS LOCAL 550 - (Section B) Zone 2	03/01/2024	\$62.78	\$10.90	\$23.20	\$0.00	\$96.88
	10/01/2024	\$64.40	\$10.90	\$23.20	\$0.00	\$98.50
	03/01/2025	\$66.02	\$10.90	\$23.20	\$0.00	\$100.12

**Issue Date:** 10/11/2023 **Wage Request Number:** 20231011-022 **Page 35 of 41** 

Apprentice - SPRINKLER FITTER - Local 550 (Section B) Zone 2

Pension

Unemployment

		ve Date - 10/01/2023	,			Supplemental		
	Step	percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Unemployment	Total Rate	<b>;</b>
	1	35	\$21.41	\$10.90	\$12.80	\$0.00	\$45.11	
	2	40	\$24.46	\$10.90	\$13.60	\$0.00	\$48.96	ó
	3	45	\$27.52	\$10.90	\$14.40	\$0.00	\$52.82	!
	4	50	\$30.58	\$10.90	\$15.20	\$0.00	\$56.68	}
	5	55	\$33.64	\$10.90	\$16.00	\$0.00	\$60.54	ļ
	6	60	\$36.70	\$10.90	\$16.80	\$0.00	\$64.40	)
	7	65	\$39.75	\$10.90	\$17.60	\$0.00	\$68.25	;
	8	70	\$42.81	\$10.90	\$18.40	\$0.00	\$72.11	
	9	75	\$45.87	\$10.90	\$19.20	\$0.00	\$75.97	,
	10	80	\$48.93	\$10.90	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$79.83	•
	Effecti	ve Date - 03/01/2024				Supplemental		
	Step	percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Unemployment	Total Rate	;
	1	35	\$21.97	\$10.90	\$12.80	\$0.00	\$45.67	,
	2	40	\$25.11	\$10.90	\$13.60	\$0.00	\$49.61	
	3	45	\$28.25	\$10.90	\$14.40	\$0.00	\$53.55	;
	4	50	\$31.39	\$10.90	\$15.20	\$0.00	\$57.49	)
	5	55	\$34.53	\$10.90	\$16.00	\$0.00	\$61.43	;
	6	60	\$37.67	\$10.90	\$16.80	\$0.00	\$65.37	,
	7	65	\$40.81	\$10.90	\$17.60	\$0.00	\$69.31	
	8	70	\$43.95	\$10.90	\$18.40	\$0.00	\$73.25	;
	9	75	\$47.09	\$10.90	\$19.20	\$0.00	\$77.19	)
	10	80	\$50.22	\$10.90	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$81.12	!
	Notes:	Apprentice entered prior 9/30/10: 40/45/50/55/60/65/70/75/80/85 Steps are 850 hours						
	Appre	ntice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:3						
STEAM BOIL			06/01/2023	\$53.69	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$84.59
OPERATING ENG	GINEERS LO	OCAL 4	12/01/2023	\$54.93	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$85.83
			06/01/2024	\$56.21	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$87.11
			12/01/2024	\$57.65	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$88.55
			06/01/2023	\$58.93	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$89.83
			12/01/202:	\$60.37	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$91.27
			06/01/2020	\$61.65	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$92.55
For apprentic	e rates see "	Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"	12/01/2020	\$63.09	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$93.99

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
TAMPERS, SELF-PROPELLED OR TRACTOR DRAWN	06/01/2023	\$53.69	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$84.59
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	12/01/2023	\$54.93	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$85.83
	06/01/2024	\$56.21	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$87.11
	12/01/2024	\$57.65	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$88.55
	06/01/2025	\$58.93	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$89.83
	12/01/2025	\$60.37	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$91.27
	06/01/2026	\$61.65	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$92.55
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"	12/01/2026	\$63.09	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$93.99
TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIAN  ELECTRICIANS LOCAL 103	03/01/2023	\$47.38	\$13.00	\$19.63	\$0.00	\$80.01

Annrentice -	TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIAN - Local 103	

Effecti	ve Date -	03/01/2023				Supplemental	
Step	percent		Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Unemployment	Total Rate
1	45		\$21.32	\$13.00	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$34.97
2	45		\$21.32	\$13.00	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$34.97
3	50		\$23.69	\$13.00	\$15.20	\$0.00	\$51.89
4	50		\$23.69	\$13.00	\$15.20	\$0.00	\$51.89
5	55		\$26.06	\$13.00	\$15.58	\$0.00	\$54.64
5	60		\$28.43	\$13.00	\$15.96	\$0.00	\$57.39
7	65		\$30.80	\$13.00	\$16.34	\$0.00	\$60.14
8	70		\$33.17	\$13.00	\$16.73	\$0.00	\$62.90
9	75		\$35.54	\$13.00	\$17.11	\$0.00	\$65.65
10	80		\$37.90	\$13.00	\$17.48	\$0.00	\$68.38

Apprentice	to J	Journeywor	ker l	Ratio:1	:1
------------	------	------------	-------	---------	----

TERRAZZO FINISHERS	08/01/2023	\$61.34	\$11.49	\$22.34	\$0.00	\$95.17
BRICKLAYERS LOCAL 3 - MARBLE & TILE	02/01/2024	\$62.59	\$11.49	\$22.34	\$0.00	\$96.42
	08/01/2024	\$64.69	\$11.49	\$22.34	\$0.00	\$98.52
	02/01/2025	\$65.99	\$11.49	\$22.34	\$0.00	\$99.82
	08/01/2025	\$68.14	\$11.49	\$22.34	\$0.00	\$101.97
	02/01/2026	\$69.49	\$11.49	\$22.34	\$0.00	\$103.32
	08/01/2026	\$71.69	\$11.49	\$22.34	\$0.00	\$105.52
	02/01/2027	\$73.09	\$11.49	\$22.34	\$0.00	\$106.92

**Issue Date:** 10/11/2023 **Wage Request Number:** 20231011-022 **Page 37 of 41** 

	Step	ve Date - 08/01/2023 percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate	
	1 step	50						
	2		\$30.67	\$11.49	\$22.34	\$0.00	\$64.50	
	3	60	\$36.80	\$11.49	\$22.34	\$0.00	\$70.63	
	4	70	\$42.94	\$11.49	\$22.34	\$0.00	\$76.77	
	5	80 90	\$49.07 \$55.21	\$11.49 \$11.49	\$22.34 \$22.34	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$82.90 \$89.04	
	J	90	\$33.21	\$11.49	\$22.34	\$0.00	\$69.04	
	Effecti	ve Date - 02/01/2024				Supplemental		
	Step	percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Unemployment	Total Rate	
	1	50	\$31.30	\$11.49	\$22.34	\$0.00	\$65.13	
	2	60	\$37.55	\$11.49	\$22.34	\$0.00	\$71.38	
	3	70	\$43.81	\$11.49	\$22.34	\$0.00	\$77.64	
	4	80	\$50.07	\$11.49	\$22.34	\$0.00	\$83.90	
	5	90	\$56.33	\$11.49	\$22.34	\$0.00	\$90.16	
	Notes:							
	<u> </u>							
COT DODDIC		ntice to Journeyworker Rati						
EST BORING BORERS - FOUR			06/01/2023			\$17.97	\$0.00	\$74.95
			12/01/2023	*		\$17.97	\$0.00	\$76.20
			06/01/2024			\$17.97	\$0.00	\$77.68
			12/01/2024			\$17.97	\$0.00	\$79.13
			06/01/2023	5 \$53.28	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$80.65
			12/01/2025	5 \$54.78	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$82.13
			06/01/2020	5 \$56.33	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$83.70
n e	,	A C LABORER	12/01/2020	5 \$57.83	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$85.20
		Apprentice- LABORER"						
BORERS - FOU		ER HELPER AND MARINE	06/01/2023			\$17.97	\$0.00	\$71.07
			12/01/2023			\$17.97	\$0.00	\$72.32
			06/01/2024	4 \$46.43	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$73.80
			12/01/2024	4 \$47.90	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$75.27
			06/01/2023	5 \$49.40	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$76.77
			12/01/2025	5 \$50.90	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$78.27
			06/01/2020	5 \$52.45	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$79.82

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
TEST BORING LABORER	06/01/2023	\$43.58	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$70.95
LABORERS - FOUNDATION AND MARINE	12/01/2023	\$44.83	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$72.20
	06/01/2024	\$46.31	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$73.68
	12/01/2024	\$47.78	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$75.15
	06/01/2025	\$49.28	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$76.65
	12/01/2025	\$50.78	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$78.15
	06/01/2026	\$52.33	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$79.70
	12/01/2026	\$53.83	\$9.40	\$17.97	\$0.00	\$81.20
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"						
TRACTORS/PORTABLE STEAM GENERATORS  OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	06/01/2023	\$53.69	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$84.59
OI EMITING ENGINEERG EOCHE 4	12/01/2023	\$54.93	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$85.83
	06/01/2024	\$56.21	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$87.11
	12/01/2024	\$57.65	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$88.55
	06/01/2025	\$58.93	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$89.83
	12/01/2025	\$60.37	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$91.27
	06/01/2026	\$61.65	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$92.55
	12/01/2026	\$63.09	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$93.99
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"						
TRAILERS FOR EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT TEAMSTERS JOINT COUNCIL NO. 10 ZONE B	06/01/2023	\$39.82	\$14.57	\$17.29	\$0.00	\$71.68
is in the fact of	12/01/2023	\$39.82	\$14.57	\$18.67	\$0.00	\$73.06
	01/01/2024	\$39.82	\$15.07	\$18.67	\$0.00	\$73.56
	06/01/2024	\$40.82	\$15.07	\$18.67	\$0.00	\$74.56
	12/01/2024	\$40.82	\$15.07	\$20.17	\$0.00	\$76.06
	01/01/2025	\$40.82	\$15.57	\$20.17	\$0.00	\$76.56
	06/01/2025	\$41.82	\$15.57	\$20.17	\$0.00	\$77.56
	12/01/2025	\$41.82	\$15.57	\$21.78	\$0.00	\$79.17
	01/01/2026	\$41.82	\$16.17	\$21.78	\$0.00	\$79.77
	06/01/2026	\$42.82	\$16.17	\$21.78	\$0.00	\$80.77
	12/01/2026	\$42.82	\$16.17	\$23.52	\$0.00	\$82.51
	01/01/2027	\$42.82	\$16.77	\$23.52	\$0.00	\$83.11
TUNNEL WORK - COMPRESSED AIR	06/01/2023	\$55.81	\$9.40	\$18.42	\$0.00	\$83.63
LABORERS (COMPRESSED AIR)	12/01/2023	\$57.06	\$9.40	\$18.42	\$0.00	\$84.88
	06/01/2024	\$58.54	\$9.40	\$18.42	\$0.00	\$86.36
	12/01/2024	\$60.01	\$9.40	\$18.42	\$0.00	\$87.83
	06/01/2025	\$61.51	\$9.40	\$18.42	\$0.00	\$89.33
	12/01/2025	\$63.01	\$9.40	\$18.42	\$0.00	\$90.83
	06/01/2026	\$64.56	\$9.40	\$18.42	\$0.00	\$92.38
	12/01/2026	\$66.06	\$9.40	\$18.42	\$0.00	\$93.88
E-annualization and a serial LADORERS						

Wage Request Number: 20231011-022

For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"

**Issue Date:** 10/11/2023

Page 39 of 41

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
TUNNEL WORK - COMPRESSED AIR (HAZ. WASTE)	06/01/2023	\$57.81	\$9.40	\$18.42	\$0.00	\$85.63
LABORERS (COMPRESSED AIR)	12/01/2023	\$59.06	\$9.40	\$18.42	\$0.00	\$86.88
	06/01/2024	\$60.54	\$9.40	\$18.42	\$0.00	\$88.36
	12/01/2024	\$62.01	\$9.40	\$18.42	\$0.00	\$89.83
	06/01/2025	\$63.51	\$9.40	\$18.42	\$0.00	\$91.33
	12/01/2025	\$65.01	\$9.40	\$18.42	\$0.00	\$92.83
	06/01/2026	\$66.56	\$9.40	\$18.42	\$0.00	\$94.38
	12/01/2026	\$68.06	\$9.40	\$18.42	\$0.00	\$95.88
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"						
TUNNEL WORK - FREE AIR LABORERS (FREE AIR TUNNEL)	06/01/2023	\$47.88	\$9.40	\$18.42	\$0.00	\$75.70
EADONERS (FREE AIR TOWNEL)	12/01/2023	\$49.13	\$9.40	\$18.42	\$0.00	\$76.95
	06/01/2024	\$50.61	\$9.40	\$18.42	\$0.00	\$78.43
	12/01/2024	\$52.08	\$9.40	\$18.42	\$0.00	\$79.90
	06/01/2025	\$53.58	\$9.40	\$18.42	\$0.00	\$81.40
	12/01/2025	\$55.08	\$9.40	\$18.42	\$0.00	\$82.90
	06/01/2026	\$56.63	\$9.40	\$18.42	\$0.00	\$84.45
	12/01/2026	\$58.13	\$9.40	\$18.42	\$0.00	\$85.95
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"						
TUNNEL WORK - FREE AIR (HAZ. WASTE) LABORERS (FREE AIR TUNNEL)	06/01/2023	\$49.88	\$9.40	\$18.42	\$0.00	\$77.70
EADONERS (FREE AIR TOWNEL)	12/01/2023	\$51.13	\$9.40	\$18.42	\$0.00	\$78.95
	06/01/2024	\$52.61	\$9.40	\$18.42	\$0.00	\$80.43
	12/01/2024	\$54.08	\$9.40	\$18.42	\$0.00	\$81.90
	06/01/2025	\$55.58	\$9.40	\$18.42	\$0.00	\$83.40
	12/01/2025	\$57.08	\$9.40	\$18.42	\$0.00	\$84.90
	06/01/2026	\$58.63	\$9.40	\$18.42	\$0.00	\$86.45
	12/01/2026	\$60.13	\$9.40	\$18.42	\$0.00	\$87.95
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"						
VAC-HAUL TEAMSTERS JOINT COUNCIL NO. 10 ZONE B	06/01/2023	\$39.24	\$14.57	\$17.29	\$0.00	\$71.10
TEAMSTERS SOUTH COUNCIL NO. 10 ZONE B	12/01/2023	\$39.24	\$14.57	\$18.67	\$0.00	\$72.48
	01/01/2024	\$39.24	\$15.07	\$18.67	\$0.00	\$72.98
	06/01/2024	\$40.24	\$15.07	\$18.67	\$0.00	\$73.98
	12/01/2024	\$40.24	\$15.07	\$20.17	\$0.00	\$75.48
	01/01/2025	\$40.24	\$15.57	\$20.17	\$0.00	\$75.98
	06/01/2025	\$41.24	\$15.57	\$20.17	\$0.00	\$76.98
	12/01/2025	\$41.24	\$15.57	\$21.78	\$0.00	\$78.59
	01/01/2026	\$41.24	\$16.17	\$21.78	\$0.00	\$79.19
	06/01/2026	\$42.24	\$16.17	\$21.78	\$0.00	\$80.19
	12/01/2026	\$42.24	\$16.17	\$23.52	\$0.00	\$81.93
	01/01/2027	\$42.24	\$16.77	\$23.52	\$0.00	\$82.53
WAGON DRILL OPERATOR	06/01/2023	\$37.71	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.00
LABORERS - ZONE 2	12/01/2023	\$38.61	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.90
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"	12, 01, 2023	<b>450.01</b>	Ψ2.10	2-0.07		401.00

**Issue Date:** 10/11/2023 **Wage Request Number:** 20231011-022 **Page 40 of 41** 

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
WAGON DRILL OPERATOR (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	06/01/2023	\$37.71	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.00
LABORERS - ZONE 2 (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	12/01/2023	\$38.61	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$64.90
	06/01/2024	\$39.94	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$66.23
	12/01/2024	\$41.27	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$67.56
	06/01/2025	\$42.66	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$68.95
	12/01/2025	\$44.04	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$70.33
	06/01/2026	\$45.48	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$71.77
	12/01/2026	\$46.92	\$9.40	\$16.89	\$0.00	\$73.21
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER (Heavy and Highway)						
WASTE WATER PUMP OPERATOR	06/01/2023	\$54.28	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$85.18
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	12/01/2023	\$55.53	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$86.43
	06/01/2024	\$56.83	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$87.73
	12/01/2024	\$58.28	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$89.18
	06/01/2025	\$59.58	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$90.48
	12/01/2025	\$61.03	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$91.93
	06/01/2026	\$62.33	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$93.23
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"	12/01/2026	\$63.78	\$14.75	\$16.15	\$0.00	\$94.68
WATER METER INSTALLER	09/03/2023	\$66.94	\$14.07	\$18.36	\$0.00	\$99.37
PLUMBERS & GASFITTERS LOCAL 12 (Local 138)	03/03/2024	\$68.74	\$14.07	\$18.36	\$0.00	\$101.17
	09/01/2024	\$70.54	\$14.07	\$18.36	\$0.00	\$101.17
		*		\$18.61	\$0.00	*
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER" or "PLUMBER/GA	03/02/2025 SFITTER"	\$71.34	\$14.32	\$10.01	\$0.00	\$104.27

## Additional Apprentice Information:

Minimum wage rates for apprentices employed on public works projects are listed above as a percentage of the pre-determined hourly wage rate established by the Commissioner under the provisions of the M.G.L. c. 149, ss. 26-27D. Apprentice ratios are established by the Division of Apprenticeship Training pursuant to M.G.L. c. 23, ss. 11E-11L.

All apprentices must be registered with the Division of Apprenticeship Training in accordance with M.G.L. c. 23, ss. 11E-11L.

All steps are six months (1000 hours.)

Ratios are expressed in allowable number of apprentices to journeymen or fraction thereof, unless otherwise specified.

**Issue Date:** 10/11/2023 **Wage Request Number:** 20231011-022 **Page 41 of 41** 

<sup>\*\*</sup> Multiple ratios are listed in the comment field.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> APP to JM; 1:1, 2:2, 2:3, 3:4, 4:4, 4:5, 4:6, 5:7, 6:8, 6:9, 7:10, 8:10, 8:11, 8:12, 9:13, 10:13, 10:14, etc.

<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup> APP to JM; 1:1, 1:2, 2:3, 2:4, 3:5, 4:6, 4:7, 5:8, 6:9, 6:10, 7:11, 8:12, 8:13, 9:14, 10:15, 10:16, etc.